# Package: targets (via r-universe)

April 11, 2025

Title Dynamic Function-Oriented 'Make'-Like Declarative Pipelines

Description Pipeline tools coordinate the pieces of computationally demanding analysis projects. The 'targets' package is a 'Make'-like pipeline tool for statistics and data science in R. The package skips costly runtime for tasks that are already up to date, orchestrates the necessary computation with implicit parallel computing, and abstracts files as R objects. If all the current output matches the current upstream code and data, then the whole pipeline is up to date, and the results are more trustworthy than otherwise. The methodology in this package borrows from GNU 'Make' (2015, ISBN:978-9881443519) and 'drake' (2018, <doi:10.21105/joss.00550>).

Version 1.11.2

License MIT + file LICENSE

URL https://docs.ropensci.org/targets/,

https://github.com/ropensci/targets

BugReports https://github.com/ropensci/targets/issues

**Depends** R (>= 3.5.0)

- Imports base64url (>= 1.4), callr (>= 3.7.0), cli (>= 2.0.2), codetools (>= 0.2.16), data.table (>= 1.12.8), igraph (>= 2.0.0), knitr (>= 1.34), prettyunits (>= 1.1.0), ps (>= 1.8.0), R6 (>= 2.4.1), rlang (>= 1.0.0), secretbase (>= 0.5.0), stats, tibble (>= 3.0.1), tidyselect (>= 1.1.0), tools, utils, vctrs (>= 0.2.4), yaml (>= 2.2.1)
- **Suggests** autometric (>= 0.1.0), bslib, clustermq (>= 0.9.2), crew (>= 0.9.0), curl (>= 4.3), DT (>= 0.14), dplyr (>= 1.0.0), fst (>= 0.9.2), future (>= 1.19.1), future.batchtools (>= 0.9.0), future.callr (>= 0.6.0), gargle (>= 1.2.0), googleCloudStorageR (>= 0.7.0), gt (>= 0.2.2), keras (>= 2.2.5.0), markdown (>= 1.1), nanonext (>= 0.12.0), rmarkdown (>= 2.4), parallelly (>= 1.35.0), paws.common (>= 0.6.4), paws.storage (>= 0.4.0), pkgload (>= 1.1.0), processx (>= 3.4.3), qs2, reprex (>= 2.0.0), rstudioapi (>= 0.11), R.utils (>= 2.6.0), shiny (>=

Contents

1.5.0), shinybusy (>= 0.2.2), shinyWidgets (>= 0.5.4), tarchetypes, testthat (>= 3.0.0), torch (>= 0.1.0), usethis (>= 1.6.3), visNetwork (>= 2.1.2)

**Encoding** UTF-8

Language en-US

VignetteBuilder knitr

**Config/testthat/edition** 3

**Roxygen** list(markdown = TRUE)

RoxygenNote 7.3.2

**Repository** https://r-multiverse.r-universe.dev

RemoteUrl https://github.com/ropensci/targets

RemoteRef 1.11.2

RemoteSha a8ebfa3a31c7fef4515433b9699c6d633c3bb0ea

## Contents

targets-package
tar_active
tar_assert
tar_backoff
tar_branches
tar_branch_index
tar_branch_names
tar_call
tar_cancel
tar_canceled
tar_completed
tar_condition
tar_config_get
tar_config_projects
tar_config_set
tar_config_unset
tar_config_yaml
tar_crew
tar_cue
tar_definition
tar_delete
tar_deps
tar_described_as
tar_destroy
tar_dispatched
tar_edit
tar_engine_knitr
tar_envir

### Contents

tar_envvars	
tar_errored	48
tar_exist_meta	49
tar_exist_objects	50
tar_exist_process	51
tar_exist_progress	51
tar_exist_script	52
tar_format	
tar_format_get	
tar_github_actions	
tar_glimpse	
tar_group	
tar_helper	
tar_interactive	
tar_invalidate	
tar_language	
tar_load	
tar_load_everything	
tar_load_globals	
tar_make	
tar_make_clustermq	
tar_make_future	
tar_manifest	
tar_mainest	
tar_meta	
tar_meta_delete	
tar_meta_download	
tar_meta_sync	
tar_meta_upload	
tar name	
tar_network	
tar_newer	
tar_noninteractive	
tar_objects	
tar_older	
tar_option_get	
tar_option_reset	
tar_option_set	
tar_option_with	
tar_outdated	
tar_path_script	
tar_path_script_support	
tar_path_store	
tar_path_target	
tar_pattern	
tar_pid	
tar_poll	
tar_process	131

tar_progress	. 132
tar_progress_branches	
tar_progress_summary	
tar_pruge	
tar_prune_list	
tar_read	
tar_renv	
tar_repository_cas	
- 1 -	
tar_repository_cas_local	
tar_repository_cas_local_gc	
tar_reprex	
tar_resources	
tar_resources_aws	
tar_resources_clustermq	
tar_resources_crew	. 163
tar_resources_custom_format	. 164
tar_resources_feather	. 166
tar resources fst	. 167
tar_resources_future	
tar_resources_gcp	
tar_resources_network	
tar_resources_parquet	
tar_resources_qs	
tar_resources_repository_cas	
tar_resources_url	
tar_script	
tar_seed_create	
tar_seed_get	
tar_seed_set	
tar_sitrep	. 185
tar_skipped	. 188
tar_source	. 189
tar_target	. 191
tar test	
tar_timestamp	
tar_toggle	
tar_traceback	
tar_unblock_process	
tar_unscript	
*	
tar_unversion	
tar_validate	
tar_visnetwork	
tar_watch	
tar_watch_server	
tar_watch_ui	
tar_workspace	
tar_workspaces	. 220
tar_workspace_download	. 221

### targets-package

use_targets		 •							 									•	. 2	223
use_targets_	_rmd .	 •							 					•			•		. 2	224
																			- 1	225

#### Index

targets-package

targets: Dynamic Function-Oriented Make-Like Declarative Pipelines for R

#### Description

A pipeline toolkit for Statistics and data science in R, the targets package brings function-oriented programming to Make-like declarative pipelines. targets orchestrates a pipeline as a graph of dependencies, skips steps that are already up to date, runs the necessary computations with optional parallel workers, abstracts files as R objects, and provides tangible evidence that the results are reproducible given the underlying code and data. The methodology in this package borrows from GNU Make (2015, ISBN:978-9881443519) and drake (2018, doi:10.21105/joss.00550).

### See Also

Other help: tar\_reprex(), use\_targets(), use\_targets\_rmd()

tar\_active Show if the pipeline is running.

### Description

Return TRUE if called in a target or \_targets.R and the pipeline is running.

#### Usage

tar\_active()

### Value

Logical of length 1, TRUE if called in a target or \_targets.R and the pipeline is running (FALSE otherwise).

### See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(),
tar_envir(), tar_format_get(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(),
tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store(),
tar_unblock_process()
```

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_active() # FALSE
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    message("Pipeline running? ", tar_active())
    tar_target(x, tar_active())
})
tar_manifest() # prints "Pipeline running? FALSE"
tar_make() # prints "pipeline running? TRUE"
tar_read(x) # TRUE
})
}
```

tar\_assert

Assertions

#### Description

These functions assert the correctness of user inputs and generate custom error conditions as needed. Useful for writing packages built on top of targets.

### Usage

```
tar_assert_chr(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_dbl(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_df(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_equal_lengths(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_envir(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_expr(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_flag(x, choices, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_file(x)
tar_assert_finite(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_function(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_function(x, args, msg = NULL)
```

#### tar\_assert

```
tar_assert_ge(x, threshold, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_identical(x, y, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_in(x, choices, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_not_dirs(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_not_dir(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_not_in(x, choices, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_inherits(x, class, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_int(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_internet(msg = NULL)
tar_assert_lang(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_le(x, threshold, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_list(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_lgl(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_name(x)
tar_assert_named(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_names(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_nonempty(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_null(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_not_expr(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_nzchar(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_package(package, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_path(path, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_match(x, pattern, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_nonmissing(x, msg = NULL)
```

```
tar_assert_positive(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_scalar(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_store(store)
tar_assert_target(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_target_list(x)
tar_assert_true(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_unique(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_unique_targets(x)
```

### Arguments

x	R object, input to be validated. The kind of object depends on the specific assertion function called.
msg	Character of length 1, a message to be printed to the console if x is invalid.
choices	Character vector of choices of x for certain assertions.
args	Character vector of expected function argument names. Order matters.
threshold	$Numeric \ of \ length \ 1, \ lower/upper \ bound \ for \ assertions \ like \ tar_assert_le()/tar_assert_ge().$
У	R object, value to compare against x.
class	Character vector of expected class names.
package	Character of length 1, name of an R package.
path	Character, file path.
pattern	Character of length 1, a grep pattern for certain assertions.
store	Character of length 1, path to the data store of the pipeline.

### See Also

Other utilities to extend targets: tar\_condition, tar\_language, tar\_test()

### Examples

```
tar_assert_chr("123")
try(tar_assert_chr(123))
```

tar\_backoff

#### Description

Superseded: configure exponential backoff while polling for tasks during the pipeline.

### Usage

tar\_backoff(min = 0.001, max = 0.1, rate = 1.5)

### Arguments

min	Positive numeric of length 1, minimum polling interval in seconds. Must be at least sqrt(.Machine\$double.eps).
max	Positive numeric of length 1, maximum polling interval in seconds. Must be at least sqrt(.Machine\$double.eps).
rate	Positive numeric of length 1, greater than or equal to 1. Multiplicative rate parameter that allows the exponential backoff minimum polling interval to increase from min to max. Actual polling intervals are sampled uniformly from the current minimum to max.

#### Details

This function is superseded and is now only relevant to other superseded functions tar\_make\_clustermq() and tar\_make\_future(). tar\_make() uses crew in an efficient non-polling way, making exponential backoff unnecessary.

#### Backoff

In high-performance computing it can be expensive to repeatedly poll the priority queue if no targets are ready to process. The number of seconds between polls is runif(1, min, max(max, min \* rate ^ index)), where index is the number of consecutive polls so far that found no targets ready to skip or run, and min, max, and rate are arguments to tar\_backoff(). (If no target is ready, index goes up by 1. If a target is ready, index resets to 0. For more information on exponential, backoff, visit https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Exponential\_backoff). Raising min or max is kinder to the CPU etc. but may incur delays in some instances.

### See Also

Other utilities: tar\_active(), tar\_call(), tar\_cancel(), tar\_definition(), tar\_described\_as(), tar\_envir(), tar\_format\_get(), tar\_group(), tar\_name(), tar\_path(), tar\_path\_script(), tar\_path\_script\_support(), tar\_path\_store(), tar\_path\_target(), tar\_source(), tar\_store(), tar\_unblock\_process()

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_option_set(backoff = tar_backoff(min = 0.001, max = 0.1, rate = 1.5))
})
}
```

tar\_branches

Reconstruct the branch names and the names of their dependencies.

### Description

Given a branching pattern, use available metadata to reconstruct branch names and the names of each branch's dependencies. The metadata of each target must already exist and be consistent with the metadata of the other targets involved.

#### Usage

```
tar_branches(
   name,
   pattern = NULL,
   script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

name	Symbol, name of the target.
pattern	Language to define branching for a target (just like in tar_target()) or NULL to get the pattern from the targets pipeline script specified in the script argument (default: _targets.R).
script	Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Details

The results from this function can help you retroactively figure out correspondences between upstream branches and downstream branches. However, it does not always correctly predict what the names of the branches will be after the next run of the pipeline. Dynamic branching happens while the pipeline is running, so we cannot always know what the names of the branches will be in advance (or even how many there will be).

### Value

A tibble with one row per branch and one column for each target (including the branched-over targets and the target with the pattern.)

### See Also

Other branching: tar\_branch\_index(), tar\_branch\_names(), tar\_pattern()

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 list(
   tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
   tar_target(y, head(letters, 2)),
   tar_target(z, head(LETTERS, 2)),
    tar_target(dynamic, c(x, y, z), pattern = cross(z, map(x, y)))
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_branches(dynamic)
tar_branches(dynamic, pattern = cross(z, map(x, y)))
})
}
```

tar\_branch\_index Integer branch indexes

#### Description

Get the integer indexes of individual branch names within their corresponding dynamic branching targets.

### Usage

```
tar_branch_index(names, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

#### Arguments

names	Character vector of branch names.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Value

A named integer vector of branch indexes.

#### See Also

Other branching: tar\_branch\_names(), tar\_branches(), tar\_pattern()

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(4)),
   tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x)),
    tar_target(z, y, pattern = map(y))
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
names <- c(
  tar_meta(y, children)$children[[1]][c(2, 3)],
  tar_meta(z, children)$children[[1]][2]
)
names
tar_branch_index(names) # c(2, 3, 2)
})
}
```

tar\_branch\_names Branch names

### Description

Get the branch names of a dynamic branching target using numeric indexes. tar\_branch\_names() expects an unevaluated symbol for the name argument, whereas tar\_branch\_names\_raw() expects a character string for name.

### tar\_call

#### Usage

```
tar_branch_names(name, index, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

```
tar_branch_names_raw(name, index, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

### Arguments

name	Name of the dynamic branching target. tar_branch_names() expects an un- evaluated symbol for the name argument, whereas tar_branch_names_raw()
	expects a character string for name.
index	Integer vector of branch indexes.
store	Character string, directory path to the targets data store of the pipeline.

### Value

A character vector of branch names.

### See Also

Other branching: tar\_branch\_index(), tar\_branches(), tar\_pattern()

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(4)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x)),
        tar_target(z, y, pattern = map(y))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_branch_names(z, c(2, 3))
})
```

tar\_call

*Identify the called* targets *function*.

#### Description

Get the name of the currently running targets interface function. Returns NULL if not invoked inside a target or \_targets.R (i.e. if not directly invoked by tar\_make(), tar\_visnetwork(), etc.).

#### Usage

tar\_call()

### Value

Character of length 1, name of the currently running targets interface function. For example, suppose you have a call to tar\_call() inside a target or \_targets.R. Then if you run tar\_make(), tar\_call() will return "tar\_make".

#### See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(),
tar_envir(), tar_format_get(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(),
tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store(),
tar_unblock_process()
```

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_call() # NULL
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    message("called function: ", tar_call())
    tar_target(x, tar_call())
})
tar_manifest() # prints "called function: tar_manifest"
tar_make() # prints "called function: tar_make"
tar_read(x) # "tar_make"
})
}
```

tar\_cancel Cancel a target mid-execution under a custom condition.

#### Description

Cancel a target while its command is running if a condition is met.

### Usage

```
tar_cancel(condition = TRUE)
```

### Arguments

condition Logical of length 1, whether to cancel the target.

#### tar\_canceled

### Details

Must be invoked by the target itself. tar\_cancel() cannot interrupt a target from another process.

### See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(),
tar_envir(), tar_format_get(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(),
tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store(),
tar_unblock_process()
```

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_cancel(1 > 0)))
tar_make() # Should cancel target x.
})
}
```

tar\_canceled List canceled targets.

#### Description

List targets whose progress is "canceled".

#### Usage

```
tar_canceled(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

#### Arguments

names	Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Value

A character vector of canceled targets.

### See Also

```
Other progress: tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(),
tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(),
tar_watch_ui()
```

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(
      tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
      tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_canceled()
tar_canceled(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_completed List completed targets.

#### Description

List targets whose progress is "completed".

#### Usage

```
tar_completed(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

#### Arguments

names	Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### Value

A character vector of completed targets.

#### tar\_condition

### See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(),
tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(),
tar_watch_ui()
```

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(
      tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
      tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
  }, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_completed()
tar_completed(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_condition Conditions

#### Description

These functions throw custom targets-specific error conditions. Useful for error handling in packages built on top of targets.

#### Usage

```
tar_message_run(...)
```

tar\_throw\_file(...)

tar\_throw\_run(..., class = character(0))

```
tar_throw_validate(...)
```

```
tar_warn_deprecate(...)
```

```
tar_warn_run(...)
```

tar\_warn\_validate(...)

tar\_message\_validate(...)

```
tar_print(...)
tar_error(message, class)
tar_warning(message, class)
tar_message(message, class)
```

### Arguments

	zero or more objects which can be coerced to character (and which are pasted together with no separator) or a single condition object.
class	Character vector of S3 classes of the message.
message	Character of length 1, text of the message.

### See Also

Other utilities to extend targets: tar\_assert, tar\_language, tar\_test()

### Examples

```
try(tar_throw_validate("something is not valid"))
```

tar_config_get <i>Get configuration settings</i> .
--

#### Description

Read the custom settings for the current project in the optional YAML configuration file.

#### Usage

```
tar_config_get(
   name,
   config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"),
   project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main")
)
```

#### Arguments

name Character of length 1, name of the specific configuration setting to retrieve.

config Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar\_config\_get() reads from or tar\_config\_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always \_targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR\_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR\_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar\_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar\_config\_get().

project Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to tar\_config\_set() or tar\_config\_get(). The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the TAR\_PROJECT environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(tar\_project = "custom"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar\_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar\_config\_get().

#### Value

The value of the configuration setting from the YAML configuration file (default: \_targets.yaml) or the default value if the setting is not available. The data type of the return value depends on your choice of name.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### Configuration

For several key functions like tar\_make(), the default values of arguments are controlled though tar\_config\_get(). tar\_config\_get() retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with tar\_config\_set(). The default file path of this YAML file is \_targets.yaml, and you can set another path globally using the TAR\_CONFIG environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the TAR\_PROJECT environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the config R package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the inherits field. Exceptions include:

- 1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
- 2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project' automatically.
- 3. Not all fields need values because targets already has defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

### See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(), tar_config_yaml(),
tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set(), tar_option_with()
```

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)))
tar_config_get("store") # "_targets"
store_path <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = store_path)
tar_config_get("store") # Shows a temp file.
tar_make() # Writes to the custom data store identified in _targets.yaml.
tar_read(x) # tar_read() knows about _targets.yaml too.
file.exists("_targets") # FALSE
file.exists(store_path) # TRUE
})
</pre>
```

tar\_config\_projects List projects.

#### Description

List the names of projects defined in \_targets.yaml.

#### Usage

```
tar_config_projects(config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"))
```

#### Arguments

```
config Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets
project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file
that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a sin-
gle function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used
in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always
_targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG envi-
ronment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also
has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions
such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are con-
trolled by tar_config_get().
```

#### Value

Character vector of names of projects defined in \_targets.yaml.

#### tar\_config\_set

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### Configuration

For several key functions like tar\_make(), the default values of arguments are controlled though tar\_config\_get(). tar\_config\_get() retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with tar\_config\_set(). The default file path of this YAML file is \_targets.yaml, and you can set another path globally using the TAR\_CONFIG environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the TAR\_PROJECT environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the config R package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the inherits field. Exceptions include:

- 1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
- 2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project' automatically.
- 3. Not all fields need values because targets already has defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

### See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(), tar_config_yaml(),
tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set(), tar_option_with()
```

#### Examples

```
yaml <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = "my_store_a", config = yaml, project = "project_a")
tar_config_set(store = "my_store_b", config = yaml, project = "project_b")
tar_config_projects(config = yaml)</pre>
```

tar\_config\_set Set configuration settings.

#### Description

tar\_config\_set() writes special custom settings for the current project to an optional YAML configuration file.

### Usage

```
tar_config_set(
  inherits = NULL,
  as_job = NULL,
  garbage_collection = NULL,
  label = NULL,
  label_width = NULL,
  level_separation = NULL,
  reporter_make = NULL,
  reporter_outdated = NULL,
  script = NULL,
  seconds_meta_append = NULL,
  seconds_meta_upload = NULL,
  seconds_reporter = NULL,
  seconds_reporter_outdated = NULL,
  seconds_interval = NULL,
  store = NULL,
  shortcut = NULL,
  use_crew = NULL,
  workers = NULL,
  config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"),
project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main")
)
```

### Arguments

inherits	Character of length 1, name of the project from which the current project should inherit configuration settings. The current project is the project argument, which defaults to Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main"). If the inherits ar- gument NULL, the inherits setting is not modified. Use tar_config_unset() to delete a setting.
as_job	Logical of length 1, as_job argument of tar_make(). TRUE to run as an RStudio IDE / Posit Workbench job, FALSE to run as a callr process in the main R session (depending on the callr_function argument). If as_job_ is TRUE, then the rstudioapi package must be installed.
garbage_collection	
	Deprecated. Use the garbage_collection argument of tar_option_set() instead to run garbage collection at regular intervals in a pipeline, or use the argument of the same name in tar_target() to activate garbage collection for a specific target.
label	Argument of tar_glimpse() and tar_visnetwork() to control node labels.
label_width	Argument of tar_glimpse() and tar_visnetwork() to control the maximum width (number of characters wide) of the node labels.
level_separation	
	Argument of tar_visnetwork() and tar_glimpse() to control the space be- tween hierarchical levels.

reporter\_make Character of length 1, reporter argument to tar\_make() and related functions that run the pipeline. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar\_config\_unset() to delete a setting.

reporter\_outdated

Character of length 1, reporter argument to tar\_outdated() and related functions that do not run the pipeline. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar\_config\_unset() to delete a setting.

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file that defines the pipeline
(\_targets.R by default). This path should be either an absolute path or a path
relative to the project root where you will call tar\_make() and other functions.
When tar\_make() and friends run the script from the current working directory.
If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar\_config\_unset() to
delete a setting.

#### seconds\_meta\_append

Argument of tar\_make(), tar\_make\_clustermq(), and tar\_make\_future(). Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between saves to the local metadata and progress files in the data store. This is an aggressive optimization setting not recommended for most users: higher values might make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) is not up to date.

When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is saved immediately, regardless of seconds\_meta\_append. When the pipeline is just skipping targets, the actual interval between saves is max(1, seconds\_meta\_append) to reduce overhead.

#### seconds\_meta\_upload

Argument of tar\_make(), tar\_make\_clustermq(), and tar\_make\_future(). Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between uploads of the metadata and progress data to the cloud (see https://books. ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html). Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) may not be backed up to the cloud. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is uploaded immediately, regardless of seconds\_meta\_upload.

#### seconds\_reporter

Deprecated in targets 1.10.1.9010 (2025-03-31).

```
seconds_reporter_outdated
```

Deprecated in targets 1.10.1.9010 (2025-03-31).

#### seconds\_interval

Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (targets version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds\_meta\_append, seconds\_meta\_upload, and seconds\_reporter instead.

store Character of length 1, path to the data store of the pipeline. If NULL, the store setting is left unchanged in the YAML configuration file (default: \_targets.yaml). Usually, the data store lives at \_targets. Set store to a custom directory to specify a path other than \_targets/. The path need not exist before the pipeline begins, and it need not end with "\_targets", but it must be writeable. For optimal performance, choose a storage location with fast read/write access. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar\_config\_unset() to delete a setting.

logical of length 1, default shortcut argument to tar_make() and related func- tions. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar_config_unset() to delete a setting.
Logical of length 1, whether to use crew in tar_make() if the controller op- tion is set in tar_option_set() in the target script (_targets.R). See https: //books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html for details.
Positive numeric of length 1, workers argument of tar_make_clustermq() and related functions that run the pipeline with parallel computing among targets. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar_config_unset() to delete a setting.
Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always _targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().
Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to tar_config_set() or tar_config_get(). The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the TAR_PROJECT environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(tar_project = "custom"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

#### Value

NULL (invisibly)

#### Configuration

For several key functions like tar\_make(), the default values of arguments are controlled though tar\_config\_get(). tar\_config\_get() retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with tar\_config\_set(). The default file path of this YAML file is \_targets.yaml, and you can set another path globally using the TAR\_CONFIG environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the TAR\_PROJECT environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the config R package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the inherits field. Exceptions include:

- 1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
- 2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project' automatically.

#### tar\_config\_unset

3. Not all fields need values because targets already has defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_unset(), tar_config_yaml(),
tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set(), tar_option_with()
```

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)))
tar_config_get("store") # NULL (data store defaults to "_targets/")
store_path <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = store_path)
tar_config_get("store") # Shows a temp file.
tar_make() # Writes to the custom data store identified in _targets.yaml.
tar_read(x) # tar_read() knows about _targets.yaml too.
file.exists("_targets") # FALSE
file.exists(store_path) # TRUE
})
</pre>
```

tar\_config\_unset Unset configuration settings.

#### Description

Unset (i.e. delete) one or more custom settings for the current project from the optional YAML configuration file. After that, tar\_option\_get() will return the original default values for those settings for the project.

#### Usage

```
tar_config_unset(
  names = character(0),
  config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"),
  project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main")
)
```

#### Arguments

names	Character vector of configuration settings to delete from the current project.
config	Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always _targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().
project	Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to tar_config_set() or tar_config_get(). The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the TAR_PROJECT environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(tar_project = "custom"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

#### Value

NULL (invisibly)

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### Configuration

For several key functions like tar\_make(), the default values of arguments are controlled though tar\_config\_get(). tar\_config\_get() retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with tar\_config\_set(). The default file path of this YAML file is \_targets.yaml, and you can set another path globally using the TAR\_CONFIG environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the TAR\_PROJECT environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the config R package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the inherits field. Exceptions include:

1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".

- 2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project' automatically.
- 3. Not all fields need values because targets already has defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

### See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_yaml(),
tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set(), tar_option_with()
```

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)))
tar_config_get("store") # "_targets"
store_path <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = store_path)
tar_config_get("store") # Shows a temp file.
tar_config_unset("store")
tar_config_get("store") # _targets
})
}</pre>
```

tar\_config\_yaml Read \_targets.yaml.

#### Description

Read the YAML content of \_targets.yaml.

#### Usage

```
tar_config_yaml(config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"))
```

### Arguments

```
config
```

Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar\_config\_get() reads from or tar\_config\_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always \_targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR\_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR\_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar\_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar\_config\_get().

#### Value

Nested list of fields defined in \_targets.yaml.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### Configuration

For several key functions like tar\_make(), the default values of arguments are controlled though tar\_config\_get(). tar\_config\_get() retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with tar\_config\_set(). The default file path of this YAML file is \_targets.yaml, and you can set another path globally using the TAR\_CONFIG environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the TAR\_PROJECT environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the config R package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the inherits field. Exceptions include:

- 1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
- 2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project' automatically.
- 3. Not all fields need values because targets already has defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

#### See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(),
tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set(), tar_option_with()
```

#### Examples

```
yaml <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = "my_store_a", config = yaml, project = "project_a")
tar_config_set(store = "my_store_b", config = yaml, project = "project_b")
str(tar_config_yaml(config = yaml))</pre>
```

tar\_crew

#### Description

For the most recent run of the pipeline with tar\_make() where a crew controller was started, get summary-level information of the workers.

#### Usage

tar\_crew(store = targets::tar\_config\_get("store"))

#### Arguments

store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),
	which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value
	of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function
	call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to
	set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Value

A data frame one row per crew controller (potentially multiple rows if tar\_option\_get("controller") is a controller group) and the following columns:

- controller: name of the crew controller.
- targets: number of times the controller attempted to run a target.
- seconds: number of seconds the workers spent running tasks.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### See Also

Other data: tar\_pid(), tar\_process()

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
if (requireNamespace("crew", quietly = TRUE)) {
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  tar_option_set(controller = crew::crew_controller_local())
  list(
   tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
    tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_process()
tar_process(pid)
}
})
}
```

tar\_cue

Declare the rules that cue a target.

#### Description

Declare the rules that mark a target as outdated.

#### Usage

```
tar_cue(
  mode = c("thorough", "always", "never"),
  command = TRUE,
  depend = TRUE,
  format = TRUE,
  repository = TRUE,
  iteration = TRUE,
  file = TRUE,
  seed = TRUE
)
```

### Arguments

mode	Cue mode. If "thorough", all the cues apply unless individually suppressed. If "always", then the target always runs. If "never", then the target does not run unless the metadata does not exist or the last run errored.
command	Logical, whether to rerun the target if command changed since last time.
depend	Logical, whether to rerun the target if the value of one of the dependencies changed.

#### tar\_cue

format	Logical, whether to rerun the target if the user-specified storage format changed. The storage format is user-specified through tar_target() or tar_option_set().
repository	Logical, whether to rerun the target if the user-specified storage repository changed. The storage repository is user-specified through tar_target() or tar_option_set().
iteration	Logical, whether to rerun the target if the user-specified iteration method changed. The iteration method is user-specified through tar_target() or tar_option_set().
file	Logical, whether to rerun the target if the file(s) with the return value changed or at least one is missing.
seed	Logical, whether to rerun the target if pseudo-random number generator seed either changed or is NA. The reproducible deterministic target-specific seeds are controlled by tar_option_get("seed") and the target names. See tar_option_set() for details.

#### **Target invalidation rules**

targets uses internal metadata and special cues to decide whether a target is up to date (can skip) or is outdated/invalidated (needs to rerun). By default, targets moves through the following list of cues and declares a target outdated if at least one is cue activated.

- 1. There is no metadata record of the target.
- 2. The target errored last run.
- 3. The target has a different class than it did before.
- 4. The cue mode equals "always".
- 5. The cue mode does not equal "never".
- 6. The command metadata field (the hash of the R command) is different from last time.
- 7. The depend metadata field (the hash of the immediate upstream dependency targets and global objects) is different from last time.
- 8. The storage format is different from last time.
- 9. The iteration mode is different from last time.
- 10. A target's file (either the one in \_targets/objects/ or a file target) does not exist or changed since last time.

The user can suppress many of the above cues using the tar\_cue() function, which creates the cue argument of tar\_target(). Cues objects also constitute more nuanced target invalidation rules. The tarchetypes package has many such examples, including tar\_age(), tar\_download(), tar\_cue\_age(), tar\_cue\_force(), and tar\_cue\_skip().

#### Dependency-based invalidation and user-defined functions

If the cue of a target has depend = TRUE (default) then the target is marked invalidated/outdated when its upstream dependencies change. A target's dependencies include upstream targets, userdefined functions, and other global objects populated in the target script file (default: \_targets.R). To determine if a given dependency changed since the last run of the pipeline, targets computes hashes. The hash of a target is computed on its files in storage (usually a file in \_targets/objects/). The hash of a non-function global object dependency is computed directly on its in-memory data. User-defined functions are hashed in the following way:

- 1. Deparse the function with targets:::tar\_deparse\_safe(). This function computes a string representation of the function body and arguments. This string representation is invariant to changes in comments and whitespace, which means trivial changes to formatting do not cue targets to rerun.
- 2. Manually remove any literal pointers from the function string using targets:::mask\_pointers(). Such pointers arise from inline compiled C/C++ functions.
- 3. Using static code analysis (i.e. tar\_deps(), which is based on codetools::findGlobals()) identify any user-defined functions and global objects that the current function depends on. Append the hashes of those dependencies to the string representation of the current function.
- 4. Compute the hash of the final string representation using targets:::hash\_object().

Above, (3) is important because user-defined functions have dependencies of their own, such as other user-defined functions and other global objects. (3) ensures that a change to a function's dependencies invalidates the function itself, which in turn invalidates any calling functions and any targets downstream with the depend cue turned on.

#### See Also

Other targets: tar\_target()

#### Examples

```
# The following target will always run when the pipeline runs.
```

x <- tar\_target(x, download\_data(), cue = tar\_cue(mode = "always"))</pre>

tar\_definition For developers only: get the definition of the current target.

#### Description

For developers only: get the full definition of the target currently running. This target definition is the same kind of object produced by tar\_target().

### Usage

```
tar_definition(
    default = targets::tar_target_raw("target_name", quote(identity()))
)
```

#### Arguments

default Environment, value to return if tar\_definition() is called on its own outside a targets pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without tar\_make(), which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.

#### tar\_definition

#### Details

Most users should not use tar\_definition() because accidental modifications could break the pipeline. tar\_definition() only exists in order to support third-party interface packages, and even then the returned target definition is not modified..

### Value

If called from a running target, tar\_definition() returns the target object of the currently running target. See the "Target objects" section for details.

#### **Target objects**

Functions like tar\_target() produce target objects, special objects with specialized sets of S3 classes. Target objects represent skippable steps of the analysis pipeline as described at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/. Please read the walkthrough at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/walkthrough.html to understand the role of target objects in analysis pipelines.

For developers, https://wlandau.github.io/targetopia/contributing.html#target-factories explains target factories (functions like this one which generate targets) and the design specification at https://books.ropensci.org/targets-design/ details the structure and composition of target objects.

#### See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_described_as(),
tar_envir(), tar_format_get(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(),
tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store(),
tar_unblock_process()
```

#### Examples

```
class(tar_definition())
tar_definition()$name
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(
    tar_target(x, tar_definition()$settings$memory, memory = "transient")
)
tar_make(x)
tar_read(x)
})
}
```

tar\_delete

#### Description

Delete the output values of targets in \_targets/objects/ (or the cloud if applicable) but keep the records in the metadata.

#### Usage

```
tar_delete(
  names,
  cloud = TRUE,
  batch_size = 1000L,
  verbose = TRUE,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

names	Optional, names of the targets to delete. If supplied, the names argument re- stricts the targets which are deleted. The value is a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
cloud	Logical of length 1, whether to delete objects from the cloud if applicable (e.g. AWS, GCP). If FALSE, files are not deleted from the cloud.
batch_size	Positive integer between 1 and 1000, number of target objects to delete from the cloud with each HTTP API request. Currently only supported for AWS. Cannot be more than 1000.
verbose	Logical of length 1, whether to print console messages to show progress when deleting each batch of targets from each cloud bucket. Batched deletion with verbosity is currently only supported for AWS.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store") which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### Details

If you have a small number of data-heavy targets you need to discard to conserve storage, this function can help. Local external files files (i.e. format = "file" and repository = "local") are not deleted. For targets with repository not equal "local", tar\_delete() attempts to delete the file and errors out if the deletion is unsuccessful. If deletion fails, either log into the cloud platform and manually delete the file (e.g. the AWS web console in the case of repository = "aws") or call tar\_invalidate() on that target so that targets does not try to delete the object. For patterns

#### tar\_delete

recorded in the metadata, all the branches will be deleted. For patterns no longer in the metadata, branches are left alone.

#### **Storage access**

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### **Cloud target data versioning**

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar\_read() and tar\_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar\_delete() and tar\_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- 1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar\_meta\_download() or tar\_meta\_sync() first.
- Run tar\_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar\_read() and tar\_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
- 4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar\_meta\_upload().

#### See Also

Other clean: tar\_destroy(), tar\_invalidate(), tar\_prune(), tar\_prune\_list(), tar\_unversion()

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(
       tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
       tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
       tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
    )
```

```
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_delete(starts_with("y")) # Only deletes y1 and y2.
tar_make() # y1 and y2 rerun but return the same values, so z is up to date.
})
}
```

tar\_deps

Code dependencies

### Description

List the dependencies of a function or expression. tar\_deps() expects the expr argument to be an unevaluated expression, whereas tar\_deps\_raw() expects expr to be an evaluated expression object. Functions can be passed normally in either case.

#### Usage

tar\_deps(expr)

tar\_deps\_raw(expr)

#### Arguments

expr

An R expression or function. tar\_deps() expects the expr argument to be an unevaluated expression, whereas tar\_deps\_raw() expects expr to be an evaluated expression object. Functions can be passed normally in either case.

### Details

targets detects the dependencies of commands using static code analysis. Use tar\_deps() to run the code analysis and see the dependencies for yourself.

#### Value

Character vector of the dependencies of a function or expression.

### See Also

tar\_branches(), tar\_network()

Other inspect: tar\_manifest(), tar\_network(), tar\_outdated(), tar\_sitrep(), tar\_validate()

```
36
```

# tar\_described\_as

# Examples

```
tar_deps(x <- y + z)
tar_deps(quote(x <- y + z))
tar_deps({
    x <- 1
        x + a
})
tar_deps(function(a = b) map_dfr(data, ~do_row(.x)))
tar_deps_raw(function(a = b) map_dfr(data, ~do_row(.x)))</pre>
```

tar\_described\_as Select targets using their descriptions.

# Description

Select a subset of targets in the \_targets.R file based on their custom descriptions.

# Usage

```
tar_described_as(
  described_as = NULL,
  tidyselect = TRUE,
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

# Arguments

described_as	A tidyselect expression to select targets based on their descriptions. For example, described_as = starts_with("survival model") matches all targets in the pipeline whose description arguments of tar_target() start with the text string "survival model".
tidyselect	If TRUE, return a call to tidyselect::all_of() identifying the selected targets, which can then be supplied to any tidyselect-compatible namesargument of downstream functions return a simple character vector of target names.
callr_function	A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.
callr arguments	

callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

envir	An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.
	The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-active session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.
script	Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for de- tails about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

### Details

Targets with empty descriptions are ignored.

### Value

If tidyselect is TRUE, then tar\_described\_as() returns a call to tidyselect::all\_of() which can be supplied to the names argument of functions like tar\_manifest() and tar\_make(). This allows functions like tar\_manifest() and tar\_make() to focus on only the targets with the matching descriptions. If tidyselect is FALSE, then tar\_described\_as() returns a simple character vector of the names of all the targets in the pipeline with matching descriptions.

# See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(),
tar_envir(), tar_format_get(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(),
tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store(),
tar_unblock_process()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(
      tar_target(b2, TRUE, description = "blue two"),
      tar_target(b3, TRUE, description = "blue three"),
      tar_target(g2, TRUE, description = "green two"),
      tar_target(g3, TRUE, description = "green three"),
      tar_target(g4, TRUE, description = "green three")
)
```

tar\_destroy

```
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_described_as(starts_with("green"), tidyselect = FALSE)
tar_make(names = tar_described_as(starts_with("green")))
tar_progress() # Only `g2`, `g3`, and `g4` ran.
})
}
```

tar\_destroy Destroy the data store.

#### Description

Destroy the data store written by the pipeline.

### Usage

```
tar_destroy(
  destroy = c("all", "cloud", "local", "meta", "process", "progress", "objects",
    "scratch", "workspaces", "user"),
  batch_size = 1000L,
  verbose = TRUE,
  ask = NULL,
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

destroy

Character of length 1, what to destroy. Choices:

- "all": entire data store (default: \_targets/) including cloud data, as well as download/upload scratch files.
- "cloud": cloud data, including metadata, target object data from targets with tar\_target(..., repository = "aws"), and workspace files saved on the cloud. Also deletes temporary staging files in file.path(tempdir(), "targets") that may have been accidentally left over from incomplete uploads or downloads.
- "local": all the local files in the data store but nothing on the cloud.
- "meta": metadata file at meta/meta in the data store, which invalidates all the targets but keeps the data.
- "process": progress data file at meta/process in the data store, which resets the metadata of the main process.
- "progress": progress data file at meta/progress in the data store, which resets the progress tracking info.
- "objects": all the target return values in objects/ in the data store but keep progress and metadata. Dynamic files are not deleted this way.
- "scratch": temporary files in saved during tar\_make() that should automatically get deleted except if R crashed.

	<ul> <li>"workspaces": compressed lightweight files locally saved to the workspaces/ folder in the data store with the saved workspaces of targets. Does not delete workspace files on the cloud. For that, consider destroy = "all" or destroy = "cloud". See tar_workspace() for details.</li> <li>"user": custom user-supplied files in the user/ folder in the data store.</li> </ul>
batch_size	Positive integer between 1 and 1000, number of target objects to delete from the cloud with each HTTP API request. Currently only supported for AWS. Cannot be more than 1000.
verbose	Logical of length 1, whether to print console messages to show progress when deleting each batch of targets from each cloud bucket. Batched deletion with verbosity is currently only supported for AWS.
ask	Logical of length 1, whether to pause with a menu prompt before deleting files. To disable this menu, set the TAR_ASK environment variable to "false". usethis::edit_r_environ() can help set environment variables.
script	Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. If the script does not exist, then cloud metadata will not be deleted.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

## Details

The data store is a folder created by tar\_make() (or tar\_make\_future() or tar\_make\_clustermq()). The details of the data store are explained at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data. html#local-data-store. The data store folder contains the output data and metadata of the targets in the pipeline. Usually, the data store is a folder called \_targets/ (see tar\_config\_set() to customize), and it may link to data on the cloud if you used AWS or GCP buckets. By default, tar\_destroy() deletes the entire \_targets/ folder (or wherever the data store is located), including custom user-supplied files in \_targets/user/, as well as any cloud data that the pipeline uploaded. See the destroy argument to customize this behavior and only delete part of the data store, and see functions like tar\_invalidate(), tar\_delete(), and tar\_prune() to remove information pertaining to some but not all targets in the pipeline. After calling tar\_destroy() with default arguments, the entire data store is gone, which means all the output data from previous runs of the pipeline is gone (except for input/output files tracked with tar\_target(..., format = "file")). The next run of the pipeline will start from scratch, and it will not skip any targets.

#### Value

NULL (invisibly).

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is

#### tar\_destroy

running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

## Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar\_read() and tar\_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar\_delete() and tar\_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar\_meta\_download() or tar\_meta\_sync() first.
- 2. Run tar\_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar\_read() and tar\_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
- 4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar\_meta\_upload().

# See Also

Other clean: tar\_delete(), tar\_invalidate(), tar\_prune(), tar\_prune\_list(), tar\_unversion()

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1))
})
tar_make() # Creates the _targets/ data store.
tar_destroy()
print(file.exists("_targets")) # Should be FALSE.
})
}
```

tar\_dispatched List a

## Description

List the targets with progress status "dispatched".

# Usage

```
tar_dispatched(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

### Arguments

names	Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the function restricts its output to these targets. You can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with().
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

# Details

A target is "dispatched" if it is sent off to be run. Depending on your high-performance computing configuration via the crew package, the may not actually start right away. This may happen if the target is ready to start but all available parallel workers are busy.

# Value

A character vector of dispatched targets.

# See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(),
tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(),
tar_watch_ui()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
    tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
```

tar\_edit

```
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_dispatched()
tar_dispatched(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_edit

Open the target script file for editing.

### Description

Open the target script file for editing. Requires the usethis package.

### Usage

tar\_edit(script = targets::tar\_config\_get("script"))

### Arguments

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

# Details

The target script file is an R code file that defines the pipeline. The default path is \_targets.R, but the default for the current project can be configured with tar\_config\_set()

# See Also

Other scripts: tar\_github\_actions(), tar\_helper(), tar\_renv(), tar\_script()

tar\_engine\_knitr Target Markdown knitr engine

### Description

knitr language engine that runs targets code chunks in Target Markdown.

### Usage

tar\_engine\_knitr(options)

#### Arguments

options

A named list of knitr chunk options.

# Value

Character, output generated from knitr::engine\_output().

#### Target Markdown interactive mode

Target Markdown has two modes:

- Non-interactive mode. This is the default when you run knitr::knit() or rmarkdown::render(). Here, the code in targets code chunks gets written to special script files in order to set up a targets pipeline to run later.
- 2. Interactive mode: here, no scripts are written to set up a pipeline. Rather, the globals or targets in question are run in the current environment and the values are assigned to that environment.

The mode is interactive if !isTRUE(getOption("knitr.in.progress")), is TRUE. The knitr.in.progress option is TRUE when you run knitr::knit() or rmarkdown::render() and NULL if you are running one chunk at a time interactively in an integrated development environment, e.g. the notebook interface in RStudio: https://bookdown.org/yihui/rmarkdown/notebook.html. You can choose the mode with the tar\_interactive chunk option. (In targets 0.6.0, tar\_interactive defaults to interactive() instead of !isTRUE(getOption("knitr.in.progress")).)

### **Target Markdown chunk options**

Target Markdown introduces the following knitr code chunk options. Most other standard knitr code chunk options should just work in non-interactive mode. In interactive mode, not all

- tar\_globals: Logical of length 1, whether to define globals or targets. If TRUE, the chunk code defines functions, objects, and options common to all the targets. If FALSE or NULL (default), then the chunk returns formal targets for the pipeline.
- tar\_interactive: Logical of length 1, whether to run in interactive mode or non-interactive mode. See the "Target Markdown interactive mode" section of this help file for details.
- tar\_name: name to use for writing helper script files (e.g. \_targets\_r/targets/target\_script.R) and specifying target names if the tar\_simple chunk option is TRUE. All helper scripts and target names must have unique names, so please do not set this option globally with knitr::opts\_chunk\$set().
- tar\_script: Character of length 1, where to write the target script file in non-interactive mode. Most users can skip this option and stick with the default \_targets.R script path. Helper script files are always written next to the target script in a folder with an "\_r" suffix. The tar\_script path must either be absolute or be relative to the project root (where you call tar\_make() or similar). If not specified, the target script path defaults to tar\_config\_get("script") (default: \_targets.R; helpers default: \_targets\_r/). When you run tar\_make() etc. with a non-default target script, you must select the correct target script file either with the script argument or with tar\_config\_set(script = ...). The function will source() the script file from the current working directory (i.e. with chdir = FALSE in source()).

### tar\_envir

tar\_simple: Logical of length 1. Set to TRUE to define a single target with a simplified interface. In code chunks with tar\_simple equal to TRUE, the chunk label (or the tar\_name chunk option if you set it) becomes the name, and the chunk code becomes the command. In other words, a code chunk with label targetname and command mycommand() automatically gets converted to tar\_target(name = targetname, command = mycommand()). All other arguments of tar\_target() remain at their default values (configurable with tar\_option\_set() in a tar\_globals = TRUE chunk).

# See Also

```
https://books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html
```

Other Target Markdown: tar\_interactive(), tar\_noninteractive(), tar\_toggle()

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
# Register the engine.
if (requireNamespace("knitr", quietly = TRUE)) {
    knitr::knit_engines$set(targets = targets::tar_engine_knitr)
}
# Then, `targets` code chunks in a knitr report will run
# as described at
# <https://books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html>.
}
```

tar\_envir

```
For developers only: get the environment of the current target.
```

## Description

For developers only: get the environment where a target runs its command. Designed to be called while the target is running. The environment inherits from tar\_option\_get("envir").

#### Usage

```
tar_envir(default = parent.frame())
```

#### Arguments

default Environment, value to return if tar\_envir() is called on its own outside a targets pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without tar\_make(), which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.

# Details

Most users should not use tar\_envir() because accidental modifications to parent.env(tar\_envir()) could break the pipeline. tar\_envir() only exists in order to support third-party interface packages, and even then the returned environment is not modified.

### Value

If called from a running target, tar\_envir() returns the environment where the target runs its command. If called outside a pipeline, the return value is whatever the user supplies to default (which defaults to parent.frame()).

# See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(),
tar_described_as(), tar_format_get(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(),
tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store(),
tar_unblock_process()
```

## Examples

```
tar_envir()
tar_envir(default = new.env(parent = emptyenv()))
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_envir(default = parent.frame())))
tar_make(x)
tar_read(x)
})
```

tar\_envvars Show targets environment variables.

# Description

Show all the special environment variables available for customizing targets.

### Usage

```
tar_envvars(unset = "")
```

## Arguments

unset

Character of length 1, value to return for any environment variable that is not set.

## Details

You can customize the behavior of targets with special environment variables. The sections in this help file describe each environment variable, and the tar\_envvars() function lists their current values.

If you modify environment variables, please set them in project-level .Renviron file so you do not lose your configuration when you restart your R session. Modify the project-level .Renviron file

#### tar\_envvars

with usethis::edit\_r\_environ(scope = "project"). Restart your R session after you are done editing.

For targets that run on parallel workers created by tar\_make\_clustermq() or tar\_make\_future(), only the environment variables listed by tar\_envvars() are specifically exported to the targets. For all other environment variables, you will have to set the values manually, e.g. a project-level .Renviron file (for workers that have access to the local file system).

#### Value

A data frame with one row per environment variable and columns with the name and current value of each. An unset environment variable will have a value of "" by default. (Customize with the unset argument).

### TAR\_ASK

The TAR\_ASK environment variable accepts values "true" and "false". If TAR\_ASK is not set, or if it is set to "true", then targets asks permission in a menu before overwriting certain files, such as the target script file (default: \_targets.R) in tar\_script(). If TAR\_ASK is "false", then targets overwrites the old files with the new ones without asking. Once you are comfortable with tar\_script(), tar\_github\_actions(), and similar functions, you can safely set TAR\_ASK to "false" in either a project-level or user-level .Renviron file.

### TAR\_CONFIG

The TAR\_CONFIG environment variable controls the file path to the optional YAML configuration file with project settings. See the help file of tar\_config\_set() for details.

### TAR\_PROJECT

The TAR\_PROJECT environment variable sets the name of project to set and get settings when working with the YAML configuration file. See the help file of tar\_config\_set() for details.

### TAR\_WARN

The TAR\_WARN environment variable accepts values "true" and "false". If TAR\_WARN is not set, or if it is set to "true", then targets throws warnings in certain edge cases, such as target/global name conflicts and dangerous use of devtools::load\_all(). If TAR\_WARN is "false", then targets does not throw warnings in these cases. These warnings can detect potentially serious issues with your pipeline, so please do not set TAR\_WARN unless your use case absolutely requires it.

### See Also

Other configuration: tar\_config\_get(), tar\_config\_projects(), tar\_config\_set(), tar\_config\_unset(), tar\_config\_yaml(), tar\_option\_get(), tar\_option\_reset(), tar\_option\_set(), tar\_option\_with()

#### Examples

tar\_envvars()

tar\_errored

## Description

List targets whose progress is "errored".

### Usage

```
tar_errored(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

#### Arguments

names	Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

# Value

A character vector of errored targets.

# Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

## See Also

Other progress: tar\_canceled(), tar\_completed(), tar\_dispatched(), tar\_poll(), tar\_progress(), tar\_progress\_branches(), tar\_progress\_summary(), tar\_skipped(), tar\_watch(), tar\_watch\_server(), tar\_watch\_ui()

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
```

### tar\_exist\_meta

```
library(tarchetypes)
list(
   tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
   tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_errored()
tar_errored(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_exist\_meta Check if target metadata exists.

# Description

Check if the target metadata file \_targets/meta/meta exists for the current project.

# Usage

tar\_exist\_meta(store = targets::tar\_config\_get("store"))

#### Arguments

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

# Details

To learn more about data storage in targets, visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/ data.html.

# Value

Logical of length 1, whether the current project's metadata exists.

## See Also

Other existence: tar\_exist\_objects(), tar\_exist\_process(), tar\_exist\_progress(), tar\_exist\_script()

# Examples

tar\_exist\_meta()

tar\_exist\_objects Check if local output data exists for one or more targets.

# Description

Check if output target data exists in either \_targets/objects/ or the cloud for one or more targets.

#### Usage

```
tar_exist_objects(
  names,
  cloud = TRUE,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

## Arguments

names	Character vector of target names. Not tidyselect-compatible.
cloud	Logical of length 1, whether to include cloud targets in the output (e.g. tar_target(, repository = "aws")).
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

## Details

If a target has no metadata or if the repository argument of tar\_target() was set to "local", then the \_targets/objects/ folder is checked. Otherwise, if there is metadata and repsitory is not "local", then tar\_exist\_objects() checks the cloud repository selected.

#### Value

Logical of length length(names), whether each given target has an existing file in either \_targets/objects/ or the cloud.

# See Also

Other existence: tar\_exist\_meta(), tar\_exist\_process(), tar\_exist\_progress(), tar\_exist\_script()

```
tar_exist_objects(c("target1", "target2"))
```

tar\_exist\_process Check if process metadata exists.

#### Description

Check if the process metadata file \_targets/meta/process exists for the current project.

### Usage

```
tar_exist_process(store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

# Arguments

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

# Details

To learn more about data storage in targets, visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/ data.html.

#### Value

Logical of length 1, whether the current project's metadata exists.

## See Also

Other existence: tar\_exist\_meta(), tar\_exist\_objects(), tar\_exist\_progress(), tar\_exist\_script()

# Examples

tar\_exist\_process()

tar\_exist\_progress Check if progress metadata exists.

# Description

Check if the progress metadata file \_targets/meta/progress exists for the current project.

### Usage

```
tar_exist_progress(store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

#### Arguments

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

# Details

To learn more about data storage in targets, visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/ data.html.

## Value

Logical of length 1, whether the current project's metadata exists.

### See Also

Other existence: tar\_exist\_meta(), tar\_exist\_objects(), tar\_exist\_process(), tar\_exist\_script()

## Examples

tar\_exist\_progress()

tar\_exist\_script Check if the target script file exists.

## Description

Check if the target script file exists for the current project. The target script is \_targets.R by default, but the path can be configured for the current project using tar\_config\_set().

#### Usage

```
tar_exist_script(script = targets::tar_config_get("script"))
```

#### Arguments

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

### Value

Logical of length 1, whether the current project's metadata exists.

# tar\_format

# See Also

Other existence: tar\_exist\_meta(), tar\_exist\_objects(), tar\_exist\_process(), tar\_exist\_progress()

# Examples

tar\_exist\_script()

tar\_format

Define a custom target storage format.

# Description

Define a custom target storage format for the format argument of tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set().

# Usage

```
tar_format(
  read = NULL,
  write = NULL,
  marshal = NULL,
  unmarshal = NULL,
  convert = NULL,
  copy = NULL,
  substitute = list(),
  repository = NULL
)
```

# Arguments

read	A function with a single argument named path. This function should read and return the target stored at the file in the argument. It should have no side effects. See the "Format functions" section for specific requirements. If NULL, the read argument defaults to readRDS().
write	A function with two arguments: object and path, in that order. This function should save the R object object to the file path at path and have no other side effects. The function need not return a value, but the file written to path must be a single file, and it cannot be a directory. See the "Format functions" section for specific requirements. If NULL, the write argument defaults to saveRDS() with version = 3.
marshal	A function with a single argument named object. This function should marshal the R object and return an in-memory object that can be exported to remote par- allel workers. It should not read or write any persistent files. See the Marshalling section for details. See the "Format functions" section for specific requirements. If NULL, the marshal argument defaults to just returning the original object with- out any modifications.

unmarshal	A function with a single argument named object. This function should unmar- shal the (marshalled) R object and return an in-memory object that is appropriate and valid for use on a parallel worker. It should not read or write any persistent files. See the Marshalling section for details. See the "Format functions" sec- tion for specific requirements. If NULL, the unmarshal argument defaults to just returning the original object without any modifications.
convert	The convert argument is a function with a single argument named object. It accepts the object returned by the command of the target and changes it into an acceptable format (e.g. can be saved with the read function). The convert ensures the in-memory copy of an object during the running pipeline session is the same as the copy of the object that is saved to disk. The function should be idempotent, and it should handle edge cases like NULL values (especially for error = "null" in tar_target() or tar_option_set()). If NULL, the convert argument defaults to just returning the original object without any modifications.
сору	The copy argument is a function with a single function named object. It accepts the object returned by the command of the target and makes a deep copy in memory. This method does is relevant to objects like data.tables that support in-place modification which could cause unpredictable side effects from target to target. In cases like these, the target should be deep-copied before a downstream target attempts to use it (in the case of data.table objects, using data.table::copy()). If NULL, the copy argument defaults to just returning the original object without any modifications.
substitute	Named list of values to be inserted into the body of each custom function in place of symbols in the body. For example, if write = function(object, path) saveRDS(object, path, version = VERSION) and substitute = list(VERSION = 3), then the write function will actually end up being function(object, path) saveRDS(object, path, version = 3). Please do not include temporary or sensitive information such as authentication credentials. If you do, then targets will write them to metadata on disk, and a malicious actor could steal and misuse them. Instead, pass sensitive information as environment variables using tar_resources_custom_format(). These en- vironment variables only exist in the transient memory spaces of the R sessions of the local and worker processes.
repository	Deprecated. Use the repository argument of tar_target() or tar_option_set() instead.

# Value

A character string of length 1 encoding the custom format. You can supply this string directly to the format argument of tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set().

# Marshalling

If an object can only be used in the R session where it was created, it is called "non-exportable". Examples of non-exportable R objects are Keras models, Torch objects, xgboost matrices, xml2 documents, rstan model objects, sparklyr data objects, and database connection objects. These

#### tar\_format

objects cannot be exported to parallel workers (e.g. for tar\_make\_future()) without special treatment. To send an non-exportable object to a parallel worker, the object must be marshalled: converted into a form that can be exported safely (similar to serialization but not always the same). Then, the worker must unmarshal the object: convert it into a form that is usable and valid in the current R session. Arguments marshal and unmarshal of tar\_format() let you control how marshalling and unmarshalling happens.

# **Format functions**

In tar\_format(), functions like read, write, marshal, and unmarshal must be perfectly pure and perfectly self-sufficient. They must load or namespace all their own packages, and they must not depend on any custom user-defined functions or objects in the global environment of your pipeline. targets converts each function to and from text, so it must not rely on any data in the closure. This disqualifies functions produced by Vectorize(), for example.

The write function must write only a single file, and the file it writes must not be a directory.

The functions to read and write the object should not do any conversions on the object. That is the job of the convert argument. The convert argument is a function that accepts the object returned by the command of the target and changes it into an acceptable format (e.g. can be saved with the read function). Working with the convert function is best because it ensures the in-memory copy of an object during the running pipeline session is the same as the copy of the object that is saved to disk.

### See Also

Other storage: tar\_load(), tar\_load\_everything(), tar\_objects(), tar\_read()

```
# The following target is equivalent to the current superseded
# tar_target(name, command(), format = "keras").
# An improved version of this would supply a `convert` argument
# to handle NULL objects, which are returned by the target if it
# errors and the error argument of tar_target() is "null".
tar_target(
 name = keras_target,
 command = your_function(),
 format = tar_format(
    read = function(path) {
     keras::load_model_hdf5(path)
   },
   write = function(object, path) {
     keras::save_model_hdf5(object = object, filepath = path)
   },
   marshal = function(object) {
     keras::serialize_model(object)
   },
   unmarshal = function(object) {
     keras::unserialize_model(object)
    }
 )
```

```
)
# And the following is equivalent to the current superseded
# tar_target(name, torch::torch_tensor(seq_len(4)), format = "torch"),
# except this version has a `convert` argument to handle
# cases when `NULL` is returned (e.g. if the target errors out
# and the `error` argument is "null" in tar_target()
# or tar_option_set())
tar_target(
 name = torch_target,
 command = torch::torch_tensor(),
 format = tar_format(
    read = function(path) {
      torch::torch_load(path)
   },
   write = function(object, path) {
      torch::torch_save(obj = object, path = path)
   },
   marshal = function(object) {
      con <- rawConnection(raw(), open = "wr")</pre>
      on.exit(close(con))
      torch::torch_save(object, con)
      rawConnectionValue(con)
   },
   unmarshal = function(object) {
      con <- rawConnection(object, open = "r")</pre>
      on.exit(close(con))
      torch::torch_load(con)
   }
 )
)
```

tar\_format\_get Current storage format.

# Description

Get the storage format of the target currently running.

### Usage

tar\_format\_get()

### Details

This function is meant to be called inside a target in a running pipeline. If it is called outside a target in the running pipeline, it will return the default format given by tar\_option\_get("format").

56

## Value

A character string, storage format of the target currently running in the pipeline. If called outside a target in the running pipeline, tar\_format\_get() will return the default format given by tar\_option\_get("format").

# See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(),
tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(),
tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store(),
tar_unblock_process()
```

## Examples

```
tar_target(x, tar_format_get(), format = "qs")
```

tar\_github\_actions Set up GitHub Actions to run a targets pipeline

## Description

Writes a GitHub Actions workflow file so the pipeline runs on every push to GitHub. Historical runs accumulate in the targets-runs branch, and the latest output is restored before tar\_make() so up-to-date targets do not rerun.

#### Usage

```
tar_github_actions(
   path = file.path(".github", "workflows", "targets.yaml"),
   ask = NULL
)
```

### Arguments

path	Character of length 1, file path to write the GitHub Actions workflow file.
ask	Logical, whether to ask before writing if the workflow file already exists. If NULL, defaults to Sys.getenv("TAR_ASK"). (Set to "true" or "false" with Sys.setenv()). If ask and the TAR_ASK environment variable are both indeterminate, defaults to interactive().

#### Details

Steps to set up continuous deployment:

1. Ensure your pipeline stays within the resource limitations of GitHub Actions and repositories, both for storage and compute. For storage, you may wish to reduce the burden with an alternative repository (e.g. tar\_target(..., repository = "aws")).

- 2. Ensure Actions are enabled in your GitHub repository. You may have to visit the Settings tab.
- Call targets::tar\_renv(extras = character(0)) to expose hidden package dependencies.
- 4. Set up renv for your project (with renv::init() or renv::snapshot()). Details at https: //rstudio.github.io/renv/articles/ci.html.
- 5. Commit the renv.lock file to the main (recommended) or master Git branch.
- 6. Run tar\_github\_actions() to create the workflow file. Commit this file to main (recommended) or master in Git.
- 7. Push your project to GitHub. Verify that a GitHub Actions workflow runs and pushes results to targets-runs. Subsequent runs will only recompute the outdated targets.

# Value

Nothing (invisibly). This function writes a GitHub Actions workflow file as a side effect.

## See Also

```
Other scripts: tar_edit(), tar_helper(), tar_renv(), tar_script()
```

# Examples

```
tar_github_actions(tempfile())
```

tar\_glimpse

Visualize an abridged fast dependency graph.

## Description

Analyze the pipeline defined in the target script file (default: \_targets.R) and visualize the directed acyclic graph of targets. Unlike tar\_visnetwork(), tar\_glimpse() does not account for metadata or progress information, which means the graph renders faster. Also, tar\_glimpse() omits functions and other global objects by default (but you can include them with targets\_only = FALSE).

# Usage

```
tar_glimpse(
  targets_only = TRUE,
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = FALSE,
  allow = NULL,
  exclude = ".Random.seed",
  label = targets::tar_config_get("label"),
  label_width = targets::tar_config_get("label_width"),
  level_separation = targets::tar_config_get("level_separation"),
  degree_from = 1L,
```

### tar\_glimpse

```
degree_to = 1L,
zoom_speed = 1,
physics = FALSE,
callr_function = callr::r,
callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
envir = parent.frame(),
script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
```

# Arguments

- targets\_only Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.
- names Names of targets. The graph visualization will operate only on these targets (and unless shortcut is TRUE, all the targets upstream as well). Selecting a small subgraph using names could speed up the load time of the visualization. Unlike allow, names is invoked before the graph is generated. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any\_of() or starts\_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar\_described\_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
- shortcut Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.
- allow Optional, define the set of allowable vertices in the graph. Unlike names, allow is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to allow all vertices in the pipeline and environment (default). Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like starts\_with().
- exclude Optional, define the set of exclude vertices from the graph. Unlike names, exclude is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to exclude no vertices. Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any\_of() and starts\_with().
- label Character vector of one or more aesthetics to add to the vertex labels. Currently, the only option is "description" to show each target's custom description, or character(0) to suppress it.
- label\_width Positive numeric of length 1, maximum width (in number of characters) of the node labels.

level\_separation

Numeric of length 1, levelSeparation argument of visNetwork::visHierarchicalLayout(). Controls the distance between hierarchical levels. Consider changing the value if the aspect ratio of the graph is far from 1. If level\_separation is NULL, the levelSeparation argument of visHierarchicalLayout() defaults to a value chosen by targets.

degree_from	Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor- hood of that node. degree_from controls the number of edges the neighborhood extends upstream.
degree_to	Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor- hood of that node. degree_to controls the number of edges the neighborhood extends downstream.
<pre>zoom_speed</pre>	Positive numeric of length 1, scaling factor on the zoom speed. Above 1 zooms faster than default, below 1 zooms lower than default.
physics	Logical of length 1, whether to implement interactive physics in the graph, e.g. edge elasticity.
callr_function	A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.
callr_argument	
	A list of arguments to callr_function.
envir	An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.
	The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script
	file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an inter- active session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.
script	Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

# Value

A visNetwork HTML widget object.

# **Dependency graph**

The dependency graph of a pipeline is a directed acyclic graph (DAG) where each node indicates a target or global object and each directed edge indicates where a downstream node depends on

#### tar\_group

an upstream node. The DAG is not always a tree, but it never contains a cycle because no target is allowed to directly or indirectly depend on itself. The dependency graph should show a natural progression of work from left to right. targets uses static code analysis to create the graph, so the order of tar\_target() calls in the \_targets.R file does not matter. However, targets does not support self-referential loops or other cycles. For more information on the dependency graph, please read https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies.

## Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### See Also

Other visualize: tar\_mermaid(), tar\_visnetwork()

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 tar_option_set()
 list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_glimpse()
tar_glimpse(allow = starts_with("y")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_group

Group a data frame to iterate over subsets of rows.

#### Description

Like dplyr::group\_by(), but for patterns. tar\_group() allows you to map or cross over subsets of data frames. Requires iteration = "group" on the target. See the example.

# Usage

tar\_group(x)

#### Arguments

х

Grouped data frame from dplyr::group\_by()

## Details

The goal of tar\_group() is to post-process the return value of a data frame target to allow downstream targets to branch over subsets of rows. It takes the groups defined by dplyr::group\_by() and translates that information into a special tar\_group is a column. tar\_group is a vector of positive integers from 1 to the number of groups. Rows with the same integer in tar\_group belong to the same group, and branches are arranged in increasing order with respect to the integers in tar\_group. The assignment of tar\_group integers to group levels depends on the orderings inside the grouping variables and not the order of rows in the dataset. dplyr::group\_keys() on the grouped data frame shows how the grouping variables correspond to the integers in the tar\_group column.

# Value

A data frame with a special tar\_group column that targets will use to find subsets of your data frame.

## See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(),
tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_format_get(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(),
tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store(),
tar_unblock_process()
```

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
# The tar_group() function simply creates
# a tar_group column to partition the rows
# of a data frame.
data.frame(
 x = seq_len(6),
 id = rep(letters[seq_len(3)], each = 2)
) %>%
 dplyr::group_by(id) %>%
 tar_group()
# We use tar_group() below to branch over
# subsets of a data frame defined with dplyr::group_by().
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
library(dplyr)
library(targets)
library(tarchetypes)
list(
 tar_target(
   data,
   data.frame(
     x = seq_len(6),
```

# tar\_helper

```
id = rep(letters[seq_len(3)], each = 2)
   ) %>%
      group_by(id) %>%
      tar_group(),
   iteration = "group"
 ),
 tar_target(
   sums,
   sum(data$x),
   pattern = map(data),
   iteration = "vector"
 )
)
})
tar_make()
tar_read(sums) # Should be c(3, 7, 11).
})
}
```

tar\_helper

Write a helper R script.

# Description

Write a helper R script for a targets pipeline. Could be supporting functions or the target script file (default: \_targets.R) itself.

tar\_helper() expects an unevaluated expression for the code argument, whereas tar\_helper\_raw()
expects an evaluated expression object.

# Usage

tar\_helper(path = NULL, code = NULL, tidy\_eval = TRUE, envir = parent.frame())

tar\_helper\_raw(path = NULL, code = NULL)

# Arguments

path	Character of length 1, path to write (or overwrite) code. If the parent directory does not exist, tar_helper_raw() creates it. tar_helper() overwrites the file if it already exists.
code	Code to write to path. tar_helper() expects an unevaluated expression for the code argument, whereas tar_helper_raw() expects an evaluated expression object.
tidy_eval	Logical, whether to use tidy evaluation on code. If turned on, you can substitute expressions and symbols using !! and !!!. See examples below.
envir	Environment for tidy evaluation.

### Details

tar\_helper() is a specialized version of tar\_script() with flexible paths and tidy evaluation.

### Value

NULL (invisibly)

# See Also

```
Other scripts: tar_edit(), tar_github_actions(), tar_renv(), tar_script()
```

# Examples

```
# Without tidy evaluation:
path <- tempfile()
tar_helper(path, code = x <- 1)
tar_helper_raw(path, code = quote(x <- 1)) # equivalent
writeLines(readLines(path))
# With tidy evaluation:
y <- 123
tar_helper(path, x <- !!y)
writeLines(readLines(path))
```

tar\_interactive Run if Target Markdown interactive mode is on.

# Description

In Target Markdown, run the enclosed code only if interactive mode is activated. Otherwise, do not run the code.

#### Usage

tar\_interactive(code)

### Arguments

code

R code to run if Target Markdown interactive mode is turned on.

# Details

Visit <books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html> to learn about Target Markdown and interactive mode.

#### Value

If Target Markdown interactive mode is turned on, the function returns the result of running the code. Otherwise, the function invisibly returns NULL.

#### 64

#### tar\_invalidate

## See Also

Other Target Markdown: tar\_engine\_knitr(), tar\_noninteractive(), tar\_toggle()

#### Examples

```
tar_interactive(message("In interactive mode."))
```

tar\_invalidate Delete one or more metadata records (e.g. to rerun a target).

## Description

Delete the metadata of records in \_targets/meta/meta but keep the return values of targets in \_targets/objects/.

### Usage

```
tar_invalidate(names, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

# Arguments

names	Names of the targets to remove from the metadata list. The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

# Details

This function forces one or more targets to rerun on the next tar\_make(), regardless of the cues and regardless of how those targets are stored. After tar\_invalidate(), you will still be able to locate the data files with tar\_path\_target() and manually salvage them in an emergency. However, tar\_load() and tar\_read() will not be able to read the data into R, and subsequent calls to tar\_make() will attempt to rerun those targets. For patterns recorded in the metadata, all the branches will be invalidated. For patterns no longer in the metadata, branches are left alone.

### Value

NULL (invisibly).

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

## See Also

Other clean: tar\_delete(), tar\_destroy(), tar\_prune(), tar\_prune\_list(), tar\_unversion()

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_invalidate(starts_with("y")) # Only invalidates y1 and y2.
tar_make() # y1 and y2 rerun but return same values, so z is up to date.
})
}
```

tar\_language Language

### Description

These functions help with metaprogramming in packages built on top of targets.

#### Usage

```
tar_deparse_language(expr)
tar_deparse_safe(expr, collapse = "\n", backtick = TRUE)
tar_tidy_eval(expr, envir, tidy_eval)
tar_tidyselect_eval(names_quosure, choices)
```

66

### tar\_load

### Arguments

expr	A language object to modify or deparse.
collapse	Character of length 1, delimiter in deparsing.
backtick	logical indicating whether symbolic names should be enclosed in backticks if they do not follow the standard syntax.
envir	An environment to find objects for tidy evaluation.
tidy_eval	Logical of length 1, whether to apply tidy evaluation.
names_quosure	An rlang quosure with tidyselect expressions.
choices	A character vector of choices for character elements returned by tidy evaluation.

#### Details

- tar\_deparse\_language() is a wrapper around tar\_deparse\_safe() which leaves character vectors and NULL objects alone, which helps with subsequent user input validation.
- tar\_deparse\_safe() is a wrapper around base::deparse() with a custom set of fast default settings and guardrails to ensure the output always has length 1.
- tar\_tidy\_eval() applies tidy evaluation to a language object and returns another language object.
- tar\_tidyselect\_eval() applies tidyselect selection with some special guardrails around NULL inputs.

#### See Also

Other utilities to extend targets: tar\_assert, tar\_condition, tar\_test()

# Examples

tar\_deparse\_language(quote(run\_model()))

tar\_load

Load the values of targets.

## Description

Load the return values of targets into the current environment (or the environment of your choosing). For a typical target, the return value lives in a file in \_targets/objects/. For file targets (i.e. format = "file") the paths loaded in place of the values. tar\_load\_everything() is shorthand for tar\_load(everything()) to load all targets.

tar\_load() uses non-standard evaluation in the names argument (example: tar\_load(names =
everything())), whereas tar\_load\_raw() uses standard evaluation for names (example: tar\_load\_raw(names
= quote(everything()))).

# Usage

```
tar_load(
  names,
 branches = NULL,
 meta = targets::tar_meta(targets_only = TRUE, store = store),
 strict = TRUE,
 silent = FALSE,
 envir = parent.frame(),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
tar_load_raw(
  names,
 branches = NULL,
 meta = tar_meta(store = store),
 strict = TRUE,
 silent = FALSE,
 envir = parent.frame(),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# Arguments

Names of the targets to load. tar_load() uses non-standard evaluation in the names argument (example: tar_load(names = everything())), whereas tar_load_raw() uses standard evaluation for names (example: tar_load_raw(names = quote(everything()))).
The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
Integer of indices of the branches to load for any targets that are patterns.
Data frame of target metadata from tar_meta().
Logical of length 1, whether to error out if one of the selected targets is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. Set to FALSE to just load the targets in the metadata that can be loaded and skip the others.
Logical of length 1. Only relevant when strict is FALSE. If silent is FALSE and strict is FALSE, then a message will be printed if a target is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. However, load failures will not stop other targets from being loaded.
R environment in which to load target return values.
Character of length 1, directory path to the data store of the pipeline.

# Value

Nothing.

68

#### tar\_load

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar\_read() and tar\_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar\_delete() and tar\_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- 1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar\_meta\_download() or tar\_meta\_sync() first.
- Run tar\_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar\_read() and tar\_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
- 4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar\_meta\_upload().

## See Also

Other storage: tar\_format(), tar\_load\_everything(), tar\_objects(), tar\_read()

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(
      tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
      tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
      tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
ls() # Does not have "y1", "y2", or "z".
tar_load(starts_with("y"))
```

```
ls() # Has "y1" and "y2" but not "z".
tar_load_raw(quote(any_of("z")))
ls() # Has "y1", "y2", and "z".
})
}
```

tar\_load\_everything Load the values of all available targets.

# Description

Shorthand for tar\_load(everything()) to load all targets with entries in the metadata.

# Usage

```
tar_load_everything(
    branches = NULL,
    meta = tar_meta(targets_only = TRUE, store = store),
    strict = TRUE,
    silent = FALSE,
    envir = parent.frame(),
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# Arguments

branches	Integer of indices of the branches to load for any targets that are patterns.
meta	Data frame of target metadata from tar_meta().
strict	Logical of length 1, whether to error out if one of the selected targets is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. Set to FALSE to just load the targets in the metadata that can be loaded and skip the others.
silent	Logical of length 1. Only relevant when strict is FALSE. If silent is FALSE and strict is FALSE, then a message will be printed if a target is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. However, load failures will not stop other targets from being loaded.
envir	R environment in which to load target return values.
store	Character of length 1, directory path to the data store of the pipeline.

# Value

Nothing.

# See Also

```
Other storage: tar_format(), tar_load(), tar_objects(), tar_read()
```

70

# tar\_load\_globals

## Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
ls() # Does not have "y1", "y2", or "z".
tar_load_everything()
ls() # Has "y1", "y2", and "z".
})
}
```

tar\_load\_globals Load globals for debugging, testing, and prototyping

# Description

Load user-defined packages, functions, global objects, and settings defined in the target script file (default: \_targets.R). This function is for debugging, testing, and prototyping only. It is not recommended for use inside a serious pipeline or to report the results of a serious pipeline.

# Usage

```
tar_load_globals(
    envir = parent.frame(),
    script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

### Arguments

envir	Environment to source the target script (default: _targets.R). Defaults to the calling environment.
script	Character of length 1, path to the target script file that defines the pipeline (_targets.R by default). This path should be either an absolute path or a path relative to the project root where you will call tar_make() and other functions. When tar_make() and friends run the script from the current working directory. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use tar_config_unset() to delete a setting.

# Details

This function first sources the target script file (default: \_targets.R) to loads all user-defined functions, global objects, and settings into the current R process. Then, it loads all the packages defined in tar\_option\_get("packages") (default: (.packages())) using library() with lib.loc defined in tar\_option\_get("library") (default: NULL).

# Value

NULL (invisibly).

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

# See Also

Other debug: tar\_traceback(), tar\_workspace(), tar\_workspace\_download(), tar\_workspaces()

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  tar_option_set(packages = "callr")
  analyze_data <- function(data) {</pre>
    summary(data)
  }
  list(
    tar_target(x, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y, 1 + 1)
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_load_globals()
print(analyze_data)
print("callr" %in% (.packages()))
})
}
```

72

tar\_make

#### Description

Run the pipeline you defined in the targets script file (default: \_targets.R). tar\_make() runs the correct targets in the correct order and stores the return values in \_targets/objects/. Use tar\_read() to read a target back into R, and see https://docs.ropensci.org/targets/reference/index.html#clean to manage output files.

# Usage

```
tar_make(
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_make"),
  seconds_meta_append = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_append"),
  seconds_meta_upload = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_upload"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
  seconds_interval = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_interval"),
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store"),
  garbage_collection = NULL,
  use_crew = targets::tar_config_get("use_crew"),
 terminate_controller = TRUE,
  as_job = targets::tar_config_get("as_job")
)
```

#### Arguments

names	Names of the targets to run or check. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
shortcut	Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. It relies on stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies. shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.
reporter	Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets run in the pipeline. Defaults to tar_config_get("reporter_make").

The default of tar\_config\_get("reporter\_make") is "terse" if running inside a literate programming document (i.e. the knitr.in.progress global option is TRUE). Otherwise, the default is "balanced". Choices:

 "balanced": a reporter that balances efficiency with informative detail. Uses a cli progress bar instead of printing messages for individual dynamic branches. To the right of the progress bar is a text string like "22.6s, 4510+, 124-" (22.6 seconds elapsed, 4510 targets completed successfully so far, 124 targets skipped so far).

For best results with the balanced reporter, you may need to adjust your cli settings. See global options cli.num\_colors and cli.dynamic at https://cli.r-lib.org/reference/cli-config.html. On that page is also the CLI\_TICK\_TIME environment variable which controls the time delay between progress bar updates. If the delay is too low, then overhead from printing to the console may slow down the pipeline.

- "terse": like the "balanced" reporter, but without a progress bar.
- "silent": print nothing.
- "timestamp": same as the "verbose" reporter except that each message begins with a time stamp.
- "verbose": print messages for individual targets as they dispatch or complete. Each individual target-specific time (e.g. "3.487 seconds") is strictly the elapsed runtime of the target and does not include steps like data retrieval and output storage.

#### seconds\_meta\_append

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between saves to the local metadata and progress files in the data store. his is an aggressive optimization setting not recommended for most users: higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) is not up to date. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is saved immediately, regardless of seconds\_meta\_append.

When the pipeline is just skipping targets, the actual interval between saves is max(1, seconds\_meta\_append) to reduce overhead.

#### seconds\_meta\_upload

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between uploads of the metadata and progress data to the cloud (see https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html). Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) may not be backed up to the cloud. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is uploaded immediately, regardless of seconds\_meta\_upload.

#### seconds\_reporter

Deprecated on 2025-03-31 (targets version 1.10.1.9010).

#### seconds\_interval

Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (targets version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds\_meta\_append and seconds\_meta\_upload instead.

callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global

	should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.
callr_argume	
	A list of arguments to callr_function.
envir	An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.
	The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-active session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.
script	Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for de- tails about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.
garbage_col1	lection
	Deprecated. Use the garbage_collection argument of tar_option_set() instead to run garbage collection at regular intervals in a pipeline, or use the argument of the same name in tar_target() to activate garbage collection for a specific target.
use_crew	Logical of length 1, whether to use crew if the controller option is set in tar_option_set() in the target script (_targets.R). See https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html for details.
terminate_co	ontroller
	Logical of length 1. For a crew-integrated pipeline, whether to terminate the controller after stopping or finishing the pipeline. This should almost always be set to TRUE, but FALSE combined with callr_function = NULL will allow you to get the running controller using tar_option_get("controller") for debug-ging purposes. For example, tar_option_get("controller")\$summary() produces a worker-by-worker summary of the work assigned and completed, tar_option_get("controller")\$queue is the list of unresolved tasks, and tar_option_get("controller")\$results is the list of tasks that completed but were not collected with pop(). You can manually terminate the controller with tar_option_get("controller")\$summary() to close down the dispatcher and worker processes.

as_job	TRUE to run as an RStudio IDE / Posit Workbench job, if running on RStudio
	IDE / Posit Workbench. FALSE to run as a callr process in the main R session
	(depending on the callr_function argument). If as_job is TRUE, then the
	rstudioapi package must be installed.

### Value

NULL except if callr\_function = callr::r\_bg(), in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### See Also

Other pipeline: tar\_make\_clustermq(), tar\_make\_future()

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make(starts_with("y")) # Only processes y1 and y2.
# Distributed computing with crew:
if (requireNamespace("crew", quietly = TRUE)) {
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  tar_option_set(controller = crew::controller_local())
  list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
}
})
```

}

tar\_make\_clustermq *Superseded. Run a pipeline with persistent* clustermq *workers.* 

## Description

Superseded. Use tar\_make() with crew: https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html.

# Usage

```
tar_make_clustermq(
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_make"),
  seconds_meta_append = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_append"),
  seconds_meta_upload = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_upload"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
  seconds_interval = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_interval"),
 workers = targets::tar_config_get("workers"),
  log_worker = FALSE,
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store"),
 garbage_collection = NULL
)
```

#### Arguments

names	Names of the targets to run or check. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
shortcut	Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. It relies on stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies. shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.
reporter	Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets run in the pipeline. Defaults to tar_config_get("reporter_make"). The default of tar_config_get("reporter_make") is "terse" if running in- side a literate programming document (i.e. the knitr.in.progress global op- tion is TRUE). Otherwise, the default is "balanced". Choices:

 "balanced": a reporter that balances efficiency with informative detail. Uses a cli progress bar instead of printing messages for individual dynamic branches. To the right of the progress bar is a text string like "22.6s, 4510+, 124-" (22.6 seconds elapsed, 4510 targets completed successfully so far, 124 targets skipped so far).

For best results with the balanced reporter, you may need to adjust your cli settings. See global options cli.num\_colors and cli.dynamic at https://cli.r-lib.org/reference/cli-config.html. On that page is also the CLI\_TICK\_TIME environment variable which controls the time delay between progress bar updates. If the delay is too low, then overhead from printing to the console may slow down the pipeline.

- "terse": like the "balanced" reporter, but without a progress bar.
- "silent": print nothing.
- "timestamp": same as the "verbose" reporter except that each message begins with a time stamp.
- "verbose": print messages for individual targets as they dispatch or complete. Each individual target-specific time (e.g. "3.487 seconds") is strictly the elapsed runtime of the target and does not include steps like data retrieval and output storage.

seconds\_meta\_append

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between saves to the local metadata and progress files in the data store. his is an aggressive optimization setting not recommended for most users: higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) is not up to date. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is saved immediately, regardless of seconds\_meta\_append.

When the pipeline is just skipping targets, the actual interval between saves is max(1, seconds\_meta\_append) to reduce overhead.

seconds\_meta\_upload

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between uploads of the metadata and progress data to the cloud (see <a href="https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html">https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html</a>). Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) may not be backed up to the cloud. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is uploaded immediately, regardless of seconds\_meta\_upload.

#### seconds\_reporter

Deprecated on 2025-03-31 (targets version 1.10.1.9010).

#### seconds\_interval

Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (targets version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds\_meta\_append and seconds\_meta\_upload instead.

- workers Positive integer, number of persistent clustermq workers to create.
- log\_worker Logical, whether to write a log file for each worker. Same as the log\_worker argument of clustermq::Q() and clustermq::workers().
- callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global

environment). callr\_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar\_option\_set(debug = "your\_target"). However, callr\_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

#### callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

envir An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-active session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

- script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
- store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### garbage\_collection

Deprecated. Use the garbage\_collection argument of tar\_option\_set() instead to run garbage collection at regular intervals in a pipeline, or use the argument of the same name in tar\_target() to activate garbage collection for a specific target.

# Details

tar\_make\_clustermq() is like tar\_make() except that targets run in parallel on persistent workers. A persistent worker is an R process that runs for a long time and runs multiple targets during its lifecycle. Persistent workers launch as soon as the pipeline reaches an outdated target with deployment = "worker", and they keep running until the pipeline starts to wind down.

To configure tar\_make\_clustermq(), you must configure the clustermq package. To do this, set global options clustermq.scheduler and clustermq.template inside the target script file (de-fault: \_targets.R). To read more about configuring clustermq for your scheduler, visit https://mschubert.github.io/clustermq/articles/userguide.html#configuration # nolint or https://books.ropensci.org/targets/hpc.html. clustermq is not a strict dependency of targets, so you must install clustermq yourself.

#### Value

NULL except if callr\_function = callr::r\_bg(), in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### See Also

Other pipeline: tar\_make(), tar\_make\_future()

#### Examples

```
if (!identical(tolower(Sys.info()[["sysname"]]), "windows")) {
    if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
    tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
        library(targets)
        library(targets)
        options(clustermq.scheduler = "multiprocess") # Does not work on Windows.
        tar_option_set()
        list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1))
    }, ask = FALSE)
    tar_make_clustermq()
})
```

tar\_make\_future Superseded. Run a pipeline of targets in parallel with transient future workers.

## Description

Superseded. Use tar\_make() with crew: https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html.

#### Usage

```
tar_make_future(
    names = NULL,
    shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
    reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_make"),
```

```
seconds_meta_append = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_append"),
seconds_meta_upload = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_upload"),
seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
seconds_interval = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_interval"),
workers = targets::tar_config_get("workers"),
callr_function = callr::r,
callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
envir = parent.frame(),
script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
store = targets::tar_config_get("store"),
garbage_collection = NULL
```

### Arguments

)

names	Names of the targets to run or check. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
shortcut	Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. It relies on stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies. shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.
reporter	Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets run in the pipeline. Defaults to tar_config_get("reporter_make") The default of tar_config_get("reporter_make") is "terse" if running in- side a literate programming document (i.e. the knitr.in.progress global op- tion is TRUE). Otherwise, the default is "balanced". Choices:
	<ul> <li>"balanced": a reporter that balances efficiency with informative detail. Uses a cli progress bar instead of printing messages for individual dynamic branches. To the right of the progress bar is a text string like "22.6s, 4510+, 124-" (22.6 seconds elapsed, 4510 targets completed successfully so far, 124 targets skipped so far).</li> <li>For best results with the balanced reporter, you may need to adjust your cli settings. See global options cli.num_colors and cli.dynamic at https://cli.r-lib.org/reference/cli-config.html. On that page is also the CLI_TICK_TIME environment variable which controls the time delay between progress bar updates. If the delay is too low, then overhead from printing to the console may slow down the pipeline.</li> <li>"terse": like the "balanced" reporter, but without a progress bar.</li> <li>"silent": print nothing.</li> <li>"timestamp": same as the "verbose" reporter except that each message begins with a time stamp.</li> <li>"verbose": print messages for individual targets as they dispatch or com- plete. Each individual target-specific time (e.g. "3.487 seconds") is strictly</li> </ul>

the elapsed runtime of the target and does not include steps like data retrieval and output storage.

#### seconds\_meta\_append

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between saves to the local metadata and progress files in the data store. his is an aggressive optimization setting not recommended for most users: higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) is not up to date. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is saved immediately, regardless of seconds\_meta\_append.

When the pipeline is just skipping targets, the actual interval between saves is max(1, seconds\_meta\_append) to reduce overhead.

seconds\_meta\_upload

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between uploads of the metadata and progress data to the cloud (see https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html). Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) may not be backed up to the cloud. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is uploaded immediately, regardless of seconds\_meta\_upload.

seconds\_reporter

Deprecated on 2025-03-31 (targets version 1.10.1.9010).

seconds\_interval

Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (targets version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds\_meta\_append and seconds\_meta\_upload instead.

- workers Positive integer, maximum number of transient future workers allowed to run at any given time.
- callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr\_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar\_option\_set(debug = "your\_target"). However, callr\_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

#### callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

envir An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-active session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of

tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. garbage\_collection Deprecated. Use the garbage\_collection argument of tar\_option\_set() instead to run garbage collection at regular intervals in a pipeline, or use the argument of the same name in tar\_target() to activate garbage collection for

#### **Details**

This function is like tar\_make() except that targets run in parallel with transient future workers. It requires that you declare your future::plan() inside the target script file (default: \_targets.R). future is not a strict dependency of targets, so you must install future yourself.

To configure tar\_make\_future() with a computing cluster, see the future.batchtools package documentation.

#### Value

NULL except if callr\_function = callr::r\_bg(), in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### See Also

Other pipeline: tar\_make(), tar\_make\_clustermq()

a specific target.

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    future::plan(future::multisession, workers = 2)
    list(
```

```
tar_target(x, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y, 1 + 1)
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make_future()
})
}
```

tar\_manifest Produce a data frame of information about your targets.

## Description

Along with tar\_visnetwork() and tar\_glimpse(), tar\_manifest() helps check that you constructed your pipeline correctly.

# Usage

```
tar_manifest(
   names = NULL,
   fields = tidyselect::any_of(c("name", "command", "pattern", "description")),
   drop_missing = TRUE,
   callr_function = callr::r,
   callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
   envir = parent.frame(),
   script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

#### Arguments

names	Names of the targets to show. Set to NULL to show all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
fields	Names of the fields, or columns, to show. Set to NULL to show all the fields (default). Otherwise, the value of fields should be a tidyselect expression like starts_with() to select the columns to show in the output. Possible fields are below. All of them can be set in tar_target(), tar_target_raw(), or tar_option_set().
	• name: Name of the target.
	• command: the R command that runs when the target runs.
	• description: custom free-form text description of the target, if available.
	• pattern: branching pattern of the target, if applicable.
	• format: Storage format.
	• repository: Storage repository.
	• iteration: Iteration mode for branching.

84

- error: Error mode, what to do when the target fails.
- memory: Memory mode, when to keep targets in memory.
- storage: Storage mode for high-performance computing scenarios.
- retrieval: Retrieval mode for high-performance computing scenarios.
- deployment: Where/whether to deploy the target in high-performance computing scenarios.
- priority: Numeric of length 1 between 0 and 1. Controls which targets get deployed first when multiple competing targets are ready simultaneously. Targets with priorities closer to 1 get dispatched earlier (and polled earlier in tar\_make\_future()).
- resources: A list of target-specific resource requirements for tar\_make\_future().
- cue\_mode: Cue mode from tar\_cue().
- cue\_depend: Depend cue from tar\_cue().
- cue\_expr: Command cue from tar\_cue().
- cue\_file: File cue from tar\_cue().
- cue\_format: Format cue from tar\_cue().
- cue\_repository: Repository cue from tar\_cue().
- cue\_iteration: Iteration cue from tar\_cue().
- packages: List columns of packages loaded before running the target.
- library: List column of library paths to load the packages.
- drop\_missing Logical of length 1, whether to automatically omit empty columns and columns with all missing values.
- callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to
  NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart
  your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global
  environment). callr\_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging,
  e.g. tar\_option\_set(debug = "your\_target"). However, callr\_function
  should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

#### callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

envir An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-active session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project. Value

A data frame of information about the targets in the pipeline. Rows appear in topological order (the order they will run without any influence from parallel computing or priorities).

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### See Also

Other inspect: tar\_deps(), tar\_network(), tar\_outdated(), tar\_sitrep(), tar\_validate()

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 tar_option_set()
 list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(z, y1 + y2),
   tar_target(m, z, pattern = map(z), description = "branching over z"),
    tar_target(c, z, pattern = cross(z))
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_manifest()
tar_manifest(fields = any_of(c("name", "command")))
tar_manifest(fields = any_of("command"))
tar_manifest(fields = starts_with("cue"))
})
}
```

tar\_mermaid

mermaid.js *dependency graph*.

### Description

Visualize the dependency graph with a static mermaid. js graph.

## tar\_mermaid

# Usage

```
tar_mermaid(
  targets_only = FALSE,
  names = NULL,
 shortcut = FALSE,
 allow = NULL,
 exclude = ".Random.seed",
 outdated = TRUE,
 label = targets::tar_config_get("label"),
 label_width = targets::tar_config_get("label_width"),
 legend = TRUE,
  color = TRUE,
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter_outdated"),
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
 envir = parent.frame(),
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
 store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# Arguments

targets_only	Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.
names	Names of targets. The graph visualization will operate only on these targets (and unless shortcut is TRUE, all the targets upstream as well). Selecting a small subgraph using names could speed up the load time of the visualization. Unlike allow, names is invoked before the graph is generated. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.
shortcut	Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.
allow	Optional, define the set of allowable vertices in the graph. Unlike names, allow is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execu- tion. Set to NULL to allow all vertices in the pipeline and environment (default). Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like starts_with().
exclude	Optional, define the set of exclude vertices from the graph. Unlike names, exclude is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed

	up execution. Set to NULL to exclude no vertices. Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with().
outdated	Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.
label	Character vector of one or more aesthetics to add to the vertex labels. Can con- tain "description" to show each target's custom description, "time" to show total runtime, "size" to show total storage size, or "branches" to show the number of branches in each pattern. You can choose multiple aesthetics at once, e.g. label = c("description", "time"). Only the description is enabled by default.
label_width	Positive numeric of length 1, maximum width (in number of characters) of the node labels.
legend	Logical of length 1, whether to display the legend.
color	Logical of length 1, whether to color the graph vertices by status.
reporter	Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked.
	The default of tar_config_get("reporter_make") is "terse" if running in- side a literate programming document (i.e. the knitr.in.progress global op- tion is TRUE). Otherwise, the default is "balanced". Choices:
	<ul> <li>* "balanced"`: a reporter that balances efficiency with informative detail.</li> <li>Uses a `cli` progress bar instead of printing messages for individual dynamic branches.</li> <li>To the right of the progress bar is a text string like "22.6s, 4510+, 124-" (22.6 seconds elapsed, 4510 targets detected as outdated so far, 124 targets detected as up to date so far).</li> </ul>
	<pre>For best results with the balanced reporter, you may need to adjust your `cli` settings. See global options `cli.num_colors` and `cli.dynamic` at <https: cli-config.html="" cli.r-lib.org="" reference="">. On that page is also the `CLI_TICK_TIME` environment variable which controls the time delay between progress bar updates. If the delay is too low, then overhead from printing to the console may slow down the pipeline. * `"terse"`: like `"balanced"`, except without a progress bar. * `"silent"`: print nothing.</https:></pre>
seconds_reporter	

Deprecated on 2025-03-31 (targets version 1.10.1.9010).

callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart

callr_arguments	your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.
	A list of arguments to callr_function.
envir	An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.
	The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-active session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.
script	Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
store	Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

#### Details

mermaid. js is a JavaScript library for constructing static visualizations of graphs.

#### Value

A character vector of lines of code of the mermaid.js graph. You can visualize the graph by copying the text into a public online mermaid.js editor or a mermaid GitHub code chunk (https://github.blog/2022-02-14-incl Alternatively, you can render it inline in an R Markdown or Quarto document using a results = "asis" code chunk like so:

```
```{r, results = "asis", echo = FALSE}
cat(c("```{mermaid}", targets::tar_mermaid(), "```"), sep = "\n")
```
```

### **Dependency graph**

The dependency graph of a pipeline is a directed acyclic graph (DAG) where each node indicates a target or global object and each directed edge indicates where a downstream node depends on an upstream node. The DAG is not always a tree, but it never contains a cycle because no target

is allowed to directly or indirectly depend on itself. The dependency graph should show a natural progression of work from left to right. targets uses static code analysis to create the graph, so the order of tar\_target() calls in the \_targets.R file does not matter. However, targets does not support self-referential loops or other cycles. For more information on the dependency graph, please read https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### See Also

Other visualize: tar\_glimpse(), tar\_visnetwork()

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 tar_option_set()
 list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2, description = "sum of two other sums")
 )
})
# Copy the text into a mermaid.js online editor
# or a mermaid GitHub code chunk:
tar_mermaid()
})
}
```

tar\_meta

Read a project's metadata.

#### Description

Read the metadata of all recorded targets and global objects.

90

# tar\_meta

# Usage

```
tar_meta(
  names = NULL,
  fields = NULL,
  targets_only = FALSE,
  complete_only = FALSE,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# Arguments

| names  | Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, tar_meta() only returns metadata on these targets. You can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with(). If NULL, all names are selected.  |
|--------|---|
| fields | Optional, names of columns/fields to select. If supplied, tar_meta() only re-<br>turns the selected metadata columns. If NULL, all fields are selected. You can<br>supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with(). The<br>name column is always included first no matter what you select. Choices:  |
|        | • name: name of the target or global object.  |
|        | • type: type of the object: either "function" or "object" for global objects, and "stem", "branch", "map", or "cross" for targets.  |
|        | <ul> <li>data: hash of the output data.</li> </ul>  |
|        | • command: hash of the target's deparsed command.   |
|        | • depend: hash of the immediate upstream dependencies of the target.  |
|        | • seed: random number generator seed with which the target ran. A target's random number generator seed is a deterministic function of its name. In this way, each target runs with a reproducible seed so someone else running the same pipeline should get the same results, and no two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. (Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.) You can recover the seed of a completed target with tar_meta(your_target, seed) and run tar_seed_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state. |
|        | • path: A list column of paths to target data. Usually, each element is a single path, but there could be multiple paths per target for file targets (i.e. tar_target(format = "file")).  |
|        | • time: POSIXct object with the time the target's data in storage was last modified. If the target stores no local file, then the time stamp corresponds to the time the target last ran successfully. Only targets that run commands have time stamps: just non-branching targets and individual dynamic branches. Displayed in the current time zone of the system. If there are multiple outputs for that target, as with file targets, then the maximum time is shown.  |
|        | • size: hash of the sum of all the bytes of the files at path.  |
|        | <ul> <li>bytes: total file size in bytes of all files in path.</li> </ul>   |
|        | • format: character, one of the admissible data storage formats. See the format argument in the tar_target() help file for details.   |

|               | • iteration: character, either "list" or "vector" to describe the iteration<br>and aggregation mode of the target. See the iteration argument in the<br>tar_target() help file for details.  |
|---------------|--|
|               | • parent: for branches, name of the parent pattern.  |
|               | • children: list column, names of the children of targets that have them.<br>These include buds of stems and branches of patterns.   |
|               | • seconds: number of seconds it took to run the target.  |
|               | • warnings: character string of warning messages from the last run of the target. Only the first 50 warnings are available, and only the first 2048 characters of the concatenated warning messages.   |
|               | • error: character string of the error message if the target errored.  |
| targets_only  | Logical, whether to just show information about targets or also return metadata on functions and other global objects.   |
| complete_only | Logical, whether to return only complete rows (no NA values).  |
| store         | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |
|               |  |

#### Details

A metadata row only updates when the target completes. tar\_progress() shows information on targets that are running. That is why the number of branches may disagree between tar\_meta() and tar\_progress() for actively running pipelines.

### Value

A data frame with one row per target/object and the selected fields.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### **Cloud metadata**

Metadata files help targets read data objects and decide if the pipeline is up to date. Usually, these metadata files live in files in the local \_targets/meta/ folder in your project, e.g. \_targets/meta/meta. But in addition, if you set repository to anything other than "local" in tar\_option\_set() in \_targets.R, then tar\_make() continuously uploads the metadata files to the bucket you specify in resources. tar\_meta\_delete() will delete those files from the cloud, and so will tar\_destroy() if destroy is set to either "all" or "cloud". Other functions in targets, such as tar\_meta(), tar\_visnetwork(), tar\_outdated(), and tar\_invalidate(), use the local metadata only and ignore the copies on the cloud. So if you are working on a different computer than the one running the pipeline, you will need to download the cloud metadata to your current machine using tar\_meta\_download(). Other functions tar\_meta\_upload(), tar\_meta\_sync(), and tar\_meta\_delete() also manage metadata across the cloud and the local file system.

### Remarks:

- The repository\_meta option in tar\_option\_set() is actually what controls where the metadata lives in the cloud, but it defaults to repository.
- Like tar\_make(), tar\_make\_future() and tar\_make\_clustermq() also continuously upload metadata files to the cloud bucket specified in resources.
- tar\_meta\_download() and related functions need to run \_targets.R to detect tar\_option\_set() options repository\_meta and resources, so please be aware of side effects that may happen running your custom \_targets.R file.

# See Also

Other metadata: tar\_meta\_delete(), tar\_meta\_download(), tar\_meta\_sync(), tar\_meta\_upload()

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
    }, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_meta()
tar_meta(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
```

tar\_meta\_delete Delete metadata.

#### Description

Delete the project metadata files from the local file system, the cloud, or both.

# Usage

```
tar_meta_delete(
    meta = TRUE,
    progress = TRUE,
    process = TRUE,
    crew = TRUE,
    verbose = TRUE,
    delete = "all",
    script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

## Arguments

| meta     | $Logical of length 1, whether to process the main metadata file at \_targets/meta/meta.$   |
|----------|--|
| progress | Logical of length 1, whether to process the progress file at _targets/meta/progress.   |
| process  | Logical of length 1, whether to process the process file at _targets/meta/process.   |
| crew     | Logical of length 1, whether to process the crew file at _targets/meta/crew.<br>Only exists if running targets with crew.  |
| verbose  | Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.  |
| delete   | Character of length 1, which location to delete the files. Choose "local" for local files, "cloud" for files on the cloud, or "all" to delete metadata files from both the local file system and the cloud.  |
| script   | Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project. |
| store    | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.                             |

### See Also

Other metadata: tar\_meta(), tar\_meta\_download(), tar\_meta\_sync(), tar\_meta\_upload()

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    tar_option_set(
    resources = tar_resources(
```

94

```
aws = tar_resources_aws(
    bucket = "YOUR_BUCKET_NAME",
    prefix = "YOUR_PROJECT_NAME"
    )
    ),
    repository = "aws"
    )
    list(
    tar_target(x, data.frame(x = seq_len(2), y = seq_len(2)))
    )
})
tar_make()
tar_meta_delete()
})
}
```

tar\_meta\_download download local metadata to the cloud.

# Description

download local metadata files to the cloud location (repository, bucket, and prefix) you set in tar\_option\_set() in \_targets.R.

### Usage

```
tar_meta_download(
    meta = TRUE,
    progress = TRUE,
    process = TRUE,
    crew = TRUE,
    verbose = TRUE,
    strict = FALSE,
    script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# Arguments

| meta     | $Logical \ of \ length \ 1, \ whether \ to \ process \ the \ main \ metadata \ file \ at \ \_targets/meta/meta.$  |
|----------|---|
| progress | Logical of length 1, whether to process the progress file at _targets/meta/progress.  |
| process  | Logical of length 1, whether to process the process file at _targets/meta/process.  |
| crew     | Logical of length 1, whether to process the crew file at _targets/meta/crew. Only exists if running targets with crew.  |
| verbose  | Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.   |
| strict   | Logical of length 1. TRUE to error out if the file does not exist in the bucket, FALSE to proceed without an error or warning. If strict is FALSE and verbose is TRUE, then an informative message will print to the R console. |

| script | Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project. |
|--------|--|
| store  | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store") which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.                              |

#### See Also

Other metadata: tar\_meta(), tar\_meta\_delete(), tar\_meta\_sync(), tar\_meta\_upload()

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 tar_option_set(
   resources = tar_resources(
     aws = tar_resources_aws(
       bucket = "YOUR_BUCKET_NAME",
       prefix = "YOUR_PROJECT_NAME"
     )
   ),
   repository = "aws"
 )
 list(
    tar_target(x, data.frame(x = seq_len(2), y = seq_len(2)))
 )
})
tar_make()
tar_meta_download()
})
}
```

tar\_meta\_sync Synchronize cloud metadata.

#### Description

Synchronize metadata in a cloud bucket with metadata in the local data store.

tar\_meta\_sync

### Usage

```
tar_meta_sync(
    meta = TRUE,
    progress = TRUE,
    process = TRUE,
    crew = TRUE,
    verbose = TRUE,
    prefer_local = TRUE,
    script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

## Arguments

| meta         | Logical of length 1, whether to process the main metadata file at _targets/meta/meta.   |
|--------------|---|
| progress     | Logical of length 1, whether to process the progress file at _targets/meta/progress.  |
| process      | Logical of length 1, whether to process the process file at _targets/meta/process.  |
| crew         | Logical of length 1, whether to process the crew file at _targets/meta/crew.<br>Only exists if running targets with crew.   |
| verbose      | Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.   |
| prefer_local | Logical of length 1 to control which copy of each metadata file takes precedence<br>if the local hash and cloud hash are different but the time stamps are the same.<br>Set to TRUE to upload the local data file in that scenario, FALSE to download the<br>cloud file.  |
| script       | Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for de-tails about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project. |
| store        | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.                              |

### Details

tar\_meta\_sync() synchronizes the local and cloud copies of all the metadata files of the pipeline so that both have the most recent copy. For each metadata file, if the local file does not exist or is older than the cloud file, then the cloud file is downloaded to the local file path. Conversely, if the cloud file is older or does not exist, then the local file is uploaded to the cloud. If the time stamps of these files are equal, use the prefer\_local argument to determine which copy takes precedence.

### See Also

Other metadata: tar\_meta(), tar\_meta\_delete(), tar\_meta\_download(), tar\_meta\_upload()

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 tar_option_set(
   resources = tar_resources(
      aws = tar_resources_aws(
       bucket = "YOUR_BUCKET_NAME",
       prefix = "YOUR_PROJECT_NAME"
      )
   ),
   repository = "aws"
 )
 list(
   tar_target(x, data.frame(x = seq_len(2), y = seq_len(2)))
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_meta_sync()
})
}
```

tar\_meta\_upload Upload local metadata to the cloud.

### Description

Upload local metadata files to the cloud location (repository, bucket, and prefix) you set in tar\_option\_set() in \_targets.R.

#### Usage

```
tar_meta_upload(
  meta = TRUE,
  progress = TRUE,
  process = TRUE,
  crew = TRUE,
  verbose = TRUE,
  strict = FALSE,
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

#### Arguments

meta

 $Logical \ of \ length \ 1, whether \ to \ process \ the \ main \ metadata \ file \ at \ \_targets/meta/meta.$ 

98

| progress | Logical of length 1, whether to process the progress file at _targets/meta/progress.   |
|----------|--|
| process  | Logical of length 1, whether to process the process file at _targets/meta/process.   |
| crew     | Logical of length 1, whether to process the crew file at _targets/meta/crew.<br>Only exists if running targets with crew.  |
| verbose  | Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.  |
| strict   | Logical of length 1. TRUE to error out if the file does not exist locally, FALSE to proceed without an error or warning. If strict is FALSE and verbose is TRUE, then an informative message will print to the R console.  |
| script   | Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project. |
| store    | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.                             |

# See Also

Other metadata: tar\_meta(), tar\_meta\_delete(), tar\_meta\_download(), tar\_meta\_sync()

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  tar_option_set(
   resources = tar_resources(
      aws = tar_resources_aws(
       bucket = "YOUR_BUCKET_NAME",
       prefix = "YOUR_PROJECT_NAME"
     )
   ),
   repository = "aws"
  )
  list(
   tar_target(x, data.frame(x = seq_len(2), y = seq_len(2)))
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_meta_upload()
})
}
```

tar\_name

# Description

Get the name of the target currently running.

### Usage

```
tar_name(default = "target")
```

#### Arguments

| default | Character, value to return if tar_name() is called on its own outside a targets |
|---------|---|
|         | pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without tar_make(), which      |
|         | helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.                           |

### Value

Character of length 1. If called inside a pipeline, tar\_name() returns name of the target currently running. Otherwise, the return value is default.

### See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(),
tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_format_get(), tar_group(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(),
tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store(),
tar_unblock_process()
```

### Examples

```
tar_name()
tar_name(default = "custom_target_name")
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_name()), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(x)
})
}
```

tar\_network

### Description

Analyze the pipeline defined in the target script file (default: \_targets.R) and return the vertices and edges of the directed acyclic graph of dependency relationships.

### Usage

```
tar_network(
    targets_only = FALSE,
    names = NULL,
    shortcut = FALSE,
    allow = NULL,
    exclude = NULL,
    outdated = TRUE,
    reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
    seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter_outdated"),
    callr_function = callr::r,
    callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
    envir = parent.frame(),
    script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# Arguments

| targets_only | Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include imported global functions and objects.  |
|--------------|--|
| names        | Names of targets. The graph visualization will operate only on these targets (and unless shortcut is TRUE, all the targets upstream as well). Selecting a small subgraph using names could speed up the load time of the visualization. Unlike allow, names is invoked before the graph is generated. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions. |
| shortcut     | Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.                   |

| allow           | Optional, define the set of allowable vertices in the graph. Unlike names, allow<br>is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execu-<br>tion. Set to NULL to allow all vertices in the pipeline and environment (default).<br>Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like starts_with().  |
|-----------------|--|
| exclude         | Optional, define the set of exclude vertices from the graph. Unlike names, exclude is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to exclude no vertices. Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with().   |
| outdated        | Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.   |
| reporter        | Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked.   |
|                 | The default of tar_config_get("reporter_make") is "terse" if running in-<br>side a literate programming document (i.e. the knitr.in.progress global op-<br>tion is TRUE). Otherwise, the default is "balanced". Choices:   |
|                 | * `"balanced"`: a reporter that balances efficiency<br>with informative detail.  |
|                 | Uses a `cli` progress bar instead of printing messages<br>for individual dynamic branches.   |
|                 | To the right of the progress bar is a text string like<br>"22.6s, 4510+, 124–" (22.6 seconds elapsed, 4510 targets<br>detected as outdated so far,   |
|                 | 124 targets detected as up to date so far).  |
|                 | For best results with the balanced reporter, you may need to adjust your `cli` settings. See global options `cli.num_colors` and `cli.dynamic` at  |
|                 | <pre><https: cli-config.html="" cli.r-lib.org="" reference="">. On that page is also the `CLI_TICK_TIME` environment variable</https:></pre>   |
|                 | which controls the time delay between progress bar updates.<br>If the delay is too low, then overhead from printing to the console   |
|                 | <pre>may slow down the pipeline. * `"terse"`: like `"balanced"`, except without a progress bar. * `"silent"`: print nothing.</pre>   |
| seconds_reporte | er   |
|                 | Deprecated on 2025-03-31 (targets version 1.10.1.9010).  |
| callr_function  | A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work. |
| callr_arguments | should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.  |

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

#### tar\_network

| envir  | An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.   |
|--------|--|
|        | The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-active session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used. |
| script | Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.   |
| store  | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store") which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.  |

#### Value

A list with two data frames: vertices and edges. The vertices data frame has one row per target and columns with the the type of the target or object (stem, branch, map, cross, function, or object), each target's description, and each target's status (up to date, outdated, dispatched, completed, canceled, or errored), as well as metadata if available (seconds of runtime, bytes of storage, and number of dynamic branches). The edges data frame has one row for every edge and columns to and from to mark the starting and terminating vertices.

### **Dependency graph**

The dependency graph of a pipeline is a directed acyclic graph (DAG) where each node indicates a target or global object and each directed edge indicates where a downstream node depends on an upstream node. The DAG is not always a tree, but it never contains a cycle because no target is allowed to directly or indirectly depend on itself. The dependency graph should show a natural progression of work from left to right. targets uses static code analysis to create the graph, so the order of tar\_target() calls in the \_targets.R file does not matter. However, targets does not support self-referential loops or other cycles. For more information on the dependency graph, please read https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies.

#### See Also

Other inspect: tar\_deps(), tar\_manifest(), tar\_outdated(), tar\_sitrep(), tar\_validate()

### Examples

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR\_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN

```
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    tar_option_set()
    list(
      tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
      tar_target(y2, 1 + 1, description = "y2 info"),
      tar_target(z, y1 + y2, description = "z info")
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_network(targets_only = TRUE)
})
```

tar\_newer

List new targets

# Description

List all the targets whose last successful run occurred after a certain point in time.

## Usage

```
tar_newer(
   time,
   names = NULL,
   inclusive = FALSE,
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

#### Arguments

| time      | A POSIXct object of length 1, time threshold. Targets newer than this time stamp are returned. For example, if time = Sys.time - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks") then tar_newer() returns targets newer than one week ago.   |
|-----------|--|
| names     | Names of eligible targets. Targets excluded from names will not be returned<br>even if they are newer than the given time. The object supplied to names should<br>be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from<br>tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on<br>their descriptions.                                    |
| inclusive | Logical of length 1, whether to include targets completed at exactly the time given.   |
| store     | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |

# 104

#### tar\_noninteractive

### Details

Only applies to targets with recorded time stamps: just non-branching targets and individual dynamic branches. As of targets version 0.6.0, these time stamps are available for these targets regardless of storage format. Earlier versions of targets do not record time stamps for remote storage such as format = "url" or repository = "aws" in tar\_target().

### Value

A character vector of names of old targets with recorded timestamp metadata.

### See Also

Other time: tar\_older(), tar\_timestamp()

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 list(tar_target(x, seq_len(2)))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
# targets newer than 1 week ago
tar_newer(Sys.time() - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
# targets newer than 1 week from now
tar_newer(Sys.time() + as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
# Everything is still up to date.
tar_make()
# Invalidate all targets targets newer than 1 week ago
# so they run on the next tar_make().
invalidate_these <- tar_newer(Sys.time() - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))</pre>
tar_invalidate(any_of(invalidate_these))
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_noninteractive Run if Target Markdown interactive mode is not on.

#### Description

In Target Markdown, run the enclosed code only if interactive mode is not activated. Otherwise, do not run the code.

#### Usage

tar\_noninteractive(code)

### Arguments

code

R code to run if Target Markdown interactive mode is not turned on.

# Details

Visit <books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html> to learn about Target Markdown and interactive mode.

#### Value

If Target Markdown interactive mode is not turned on, the function returns the result of running the code. Otherwise, the function invisibly returns NULL.

# See Also

Other Target Markdown: tar\_engine\_knitr(), tar\_interactive(), tar\_toggle()

### Examples

tar\_noninteractive(message("Not in interactive mode."))

tar\_objects

List saved targets

### Description

List targets currently saved to \_targets/objects/ or the cloud. Does not include local files with tar\_target(..., format = "file", repository = "local").

### Usage

```
tar_objects(
  names = NULL,
  cloud = TRUE,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

| names | Names of targets to select. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect it-self, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.   |
|-------|--|
| cloud | Logical of length 1, whether to include cloud targets in the output (e.g. tar_target(, repository = "aws")).   |
| store | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |

106

#### tar\_older

#### Value

Character vector of targets saved to \_targets/objects/.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### See Also

Other storage: tar\_format(), tar\_load(), tar\_load\_everything(), tar\_read()

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(tar_target(x, "value"))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_objects()
tar_objects(starts_with("x")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_older

List old targets

### Description

List all the targets whose last successful run occurred before a certain point in time. Combine with tar\_invalidate(), you can use tar\_older() to automatically rerun targets at regular intervals. See the examples for a demonstration.

### Usage

```
tar_older(
   time,
   names = NULL,
   inclusive = FALSE,
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

| time      | A POSIXct object of length 1, time threshold. Targets older than this time stamp<br>are returned. For example, if time = Sys.time() - as.difftime(1, units =<br>"weeks") then tar_older() returns targets older than one week ago.   |
|-----------|--|
| names     | Names of eligible targets. Targets excluded from names will not be returned even<br>if they are old. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect<br>expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as()<br>to select target names based on their descriptions.         |
| inclusive | Logical of length 1, whether to include targets completed at exactly the time given.   |
| store     | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to |

### Details

Only applies to targets with recorded time stamps: just non-branching targets and individual dynamic branches. As of targets version 0.6.0, these time stamps are available for these targets regardless of storage format. Earlier versions of targets do not record time stamps for remote storage such as format = "url" or repository = "aws" in tar\_target().

## Value

A character vector of names of old targets with recorded timestamp metadata.

#### See Also

Other time: tar\_newer(), tar\_timestamp()

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
 list(tar_target(x, seq_len(2)))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
# targets older than 1 week ago
tar_older(Sys.time() - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
# targets older than 1 week from now
tar_older(Sys.time() + as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
# Everything is still up to date.
tar_make()
# Invalidate all targets targets older than 1 week from now
# so they run on the next tar_make().
```

### tar\_option\_get

```
invalidate_these <- tar_older(Sys.time() + as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
tar_invalidate(any_of(invalidate_these))
tar_make()
})
}</pre>
```

tar\_option\_get Get a target option.

# Description

Get a target option. These options include default arguments to tar\_target() such as packages, storage format, iteration type, and cue. Needs to be called before any calls to tar\_target() in order to take effect.

### Usage

tar\_option\_get(name = NULL, option = NULL)

### Arguments

| name   | Character of length 1, name of an option to get. Must be one of the argument |
|--------|--|
|        | names of tar_option_set().   |
| option | Deprecated, use the name argument instead.                                   |

### Details

This function goes well with tar\_target\_raw() when it comes to defining external interfaces on top of the targets package to create pipelines.

#### Value

Value of a target option.

### See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(),
tar_config_yaml(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set(), tar_option_with()
```

# Examples

```
tar_option_get("format") # default format before we set anything
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_set(format = "fst_tbl") # new default format
tar_option_get("format")
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_reset() # reset the format
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
```

```
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    tar_option_set(cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")) # All targets always run.
    list(tar_target(x, 1), tar_target(y, 2))
})
tar_make()
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_option\_reset Reset all target options.

### Description

Reset all target options you previously chose with tar\_option\_set(). These options are mostly configurable default arguments to tar\_target() and tar\_target\_raw().

### Usage

tar\_option\_reset()

#### Value

NULL (invisibly).

### See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(),
tar_config_yaml(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_set(), tar_option_with()
```

#### Examples

```
tar_option_get("format") # default format before we set anything
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_set(format = "fst_tbl") # new default format
tar_option_get("format")
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_reset() # reset all options
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    tar_option_set(cue = tar_cue(mode = "always"))
    tar_option_reset() # Undo option above.
    list(tar_target(x, 1), tar_target(y, 2))
```

tar\_option\_set

})
tar\_make()
tar\_make()
})
}

tar\_option\_set Set target options.

### Description

Set target options, including default arguments to tar\_target() such as packages, storage format, iteration type, and cue. Only the non-null arguments are actually set as options. See currently set options with tar\_option\_get(). To use tar\_option\_set() effectively, put it in your workflow's target script file (default: \_targets.R) before calls to tar\_target() or tar\_target\_raw().

### Usage

```
tar_option_set(
  tidy_eval = NULL,
  packages = NULL,
  imports = NULL,
  library = NULL,
  envir = NULL,
  format = NULL,
  repository = NULL,
  repository_meta = NULL,
  iteration = NULL,
  error = NULL,
 memory = NULL,
  garbage_collection = NULL,
  deployment = NULL,
  priority = NULL,
  backoff = NULL,
  resources = NULL,
  storage = NULL,
  retrieval = NULL,
  cue = NULL,
  description = NULL,
  debug = NULL,
  workspaces = NULL,
  workspace_on_error = NULL,
  seed = NULL,
  controller = NULL,
  trust_timestamps = NULL,
  trust_object_timestamps = NULL
)
```

# Arguments

| tidy_eval | Logical, whether to enable tidy evaluation when interpreting command and pattern.<br>If TRUE, you can use the "bang-bang" operator !! to programmatically insert the<br>values of global objects.  |
|-----------|--|
| packages  | Character vector of packages to load right before the target runs or the output data is reloaded for downstream targets. Use tar_option_set() to set packages globally for all subsequent targets you define.  |
| imports   | Character vector of package names. For every package listed, targets tracks<br>every dataset and every object in the package namespace as if it were part of the<br>global namespace. As an example, say you have a package called customAnalysisPackage<br>which contains an object called analysis_function(). If you write tar_option_set(imports<br>= "yourAnalysisPackage") in your target script file (default: _targets.R),<br>then a function called "analysis_function" will show up in the tar_visnetwork()<br>graph, and any targets or functions referring to the symbol "analysis_function"<br>will depend on the function analysis_function() from package yourAnalysisPackage.<br>This is best combined with tar_option_set(packages = "yourAnalysisPackage")<br>so that analysis_function() can actually be called in your code.<br>There are several important limitations: 1. Namespaced calls, e.g. yourAnalysisPackage::analysis_fu<br>are ignored because of the limitations in codetools::findGlobals() which<br>powers the static code analysis capabilities of targets. 2. The imports op-<br>tion only looks at R objects and R code. It not account for low-level com-<br>piled code such as C/C++ or Fortran. 3. If you supply multiple packages,<br>e.g. tar_option_set(imports = c("p1", "p2")), then the objects in p1 over- |
|           | ride the objects in p2 if there are name conflicts. 4. Similarly, objects in tar_option_get("envir") override everything in tar_option_get("imports").   |
| library   | Character vector of library paths to try when loading packages.  |
| envir     | Environment containing functions and global objects common to all targets in<br>the pipeline. The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always<br>overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R ses-<br>sion just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an al-<br>ternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within<br>the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir =<br>envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function<br>= NULL), then envir2 will be used.  |
|           | If envir is the global environment, all the promise objects are diffused before<br>sending the data to parallel workers in tar_make_future() and tar_make_clustermq(),<br>but otherwise the environment is unmodified. This behavior improves perfor-<br>mance by decreasing the size of data sent to workers.   |
|           | If envir is not the global environment, then it should at least inherit from<br>the global environment or base environment so targets can access attached<br>packages. In the case of a non-global envir, targets attempts to remove<br>potentially high memory objects that come directly from targets. That in-<br>cludes tar_target() objects of class "tar_target", as well as objects of class<br>"tar_pipeline" or "tar_algorithm". This behavior improves performance<br>by decreasing the size of data sent to workers.<br>Package environments should not be assigned to envir. To include package  |
|           |  |

|                | objects as upstream dependencies in the pipeline, assign the package to the packages and imports arguments of tar_option_set().  |
|----------------|--|
| format         | Optional storage format for the target's return value. With the exception of format = "file", each target gets a file in _targets/objects, and each format is a different way to save and load this file. See the "Storage formats" section for a detailed list of possible data storage formats.  |
| repository     | <ul><li>Character of length 1, remote repository for target storage. Choices:</li><li>"local": file system of the local machine.</li></ul>   |
|                | <ul> <li>"aws": Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 bucket. Can be configured with a<br/>non-AWS S3 bucket using the endpoint argument of tar_resources_aws(),<br/>but versioning capabilities may be lost in doing so. See the cloud stor-<br/>age section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for<br/>details for instructions.</li> </ul>  |
|                | <ul> <li>"gcp": Google Cloud Platform storage bucket. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.</li> </ul>   |
|                | • A character string from tar_repository_cas() for content-addressable storage.  |
|                | Note: if repository is not "local" and format is "file" then the target should create a single output file. That output file is uploaded to the cloud and tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. As of targets version 1.11.0 and higher, the local file is no longer deleted after the target runs.  |
| repository_met |  |
|                | Character of length 1 with the same values as repository but excluding content-<br>addressable storage ("aws", "gcp", "local"). Cloud repository for the meta-<br>data text files in _targets/meta/, including target metadata and progress data.<br>Also enables cloud backup of workspace files in _targets/workspaces/ which<br>can be downloaded with tar_workspace_download(). repository_meta de-<br>faults to tar_option_get("repository") except in the case of content-addressable<br>storage (CAS). When tar_option_get("repository") is a CAS repository,<br>the default value of repository_meta is "local".   |
| iteration      | Character of length 1, name of the iteration mode of the target. Choices:  |
|                | <ul> <li>"vector": branching happens with vctrs::vec_slice() and aggregation happens with vctrs::vec_c().</li> <li>"list", branching happens with [[]] and aggregation happens with list().</li> <li>"group": dplyr::group_by()-like functionality to branch over subsets of a non-dynamic data frame. For iteration = "group", the target must not by dynamic (the pattern argument of tar_target() must be left NULL). The target's return value must be a data frame with a special tar_group column of consecutive integers from 1 through the number of groups. Each integer designates a group, and a branch is created for each collection of rows in a group. See the tar_group() function to see how you can create the special tar_group column with dplyr::group_by().</li> </ul> |
| error          | Character of length 1, what to do if the target stops and throws an error. Options:  |
|                | • "stop": the whole pipeline stops and throws an error.  |

- "continue": the whole pipeline keeps going.
- "null": The errored target continues and returns NULL. The data hash is deliberately wrong so the target is not up to date for the next run of the pipeline. In addition, as of targets version 1.8.0.9011, a value of NULL is given to upstream dependencies with error = "null" if loading fails.
- "abridge": any currently running targets keep running, but no new targets launch after that.
- "trim": all currently running targets stay running. A queued target is allowed to start if:
  - 1. It is not downstream of the error, and
  - 2. It is not a sibling branch from the same tar\_target() call (if the error happened in a dynamic branch).

The idea is to avoid starting any new work that the immediate error impacts. error = "trim" is just like error = "abridge", but it allows potentially healthy regions of the dependency graph to begin running. (Visit https:// books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html to learn how to debug targets using saved workspaces.)

Character of length 1, memory strategy. Possible values:

- "auto" (default): equivalent to memory = "transient" in almost all cases. But to avoid superfluous reads from disk, memory = "auto" is equivalent to memory = "persistent" for for non-dynamically-branched targets that other targets dynamically branch over. For example: if your pipeline has tar\_target(name = y, command = x, pattern = map(x)), then tar\_target(name = x, command = f(), memory = "auto") will use persistent memory in order to avoid rereading all of x for every branch of y.
- "transient": the target gets unloaded after every new target completes. Either way, the target gets automatically loaded into memory whenever another target needs the value.
- "persistent": the target stays in memory until the end of the pipeline (unless storage is "worker", in which case targets unloads the value from memory right after storing it in order to avoid sending copious data over a network).

For cloud-based file targets (e.g. format = "file" with repository = "aws"), the memory option applies to the temporary local copy of the file: "persistent" means it remains until the end of the pipeline and is then deleted, and "transient" means it gets deleted as soon as possible. The former conserves bandwidth, and the latter conserves local storage.

garbage\_collection

A non-negative integer. If  $\emptyset$ , do not run garbage collection. If a positive integer n, run base::gc() just before every n'th target that runs. For the purposes of running garbage collection with this setting, each R process (whether the local process a parallel worker) maintains its own independent count of the number of targets that ran so far. The garbage\_collection option in tar\_option\_set() is independent of the argument of the same name in tar\_target().

deployment Character of length 1. If deployment is "main", then the target will run on the central controlling R process. Otherwise, if deployment is "worker" and you

memory

|             | set up the pipeline with distributed/parallel computing, then the target runs on a parallel worker. For more on distributed/parallel computing in targets, please visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html.   |
|-------------|---|
| priority    | Deprecated on 2025-04-08 (targets version 1.10.1.9013). targets has moved<br>to a more efficient scheduling algorithm (https://github.com/ropensci/targets/<br>issues/1458) which cannot support priorities. The priority argument of<br>tar_target() no longer has a reliable effect on execution order.   |
| backoff     | An object from tar_backoff() configuring the exponential backoff algorithm of the pipeline. See tar_backoff() for details. A numeric argument for backoff is still allowed, but deprecated.   |
| resources   | Object returned by tar_resources() with optional settings for high-performance computing functionality, alternative data storage formats, and other optional capabilities of targets. See tar_resources() for details.  |
| storage     | Character string to control when the output of the target is saved to storage.<br>Only relevant when using targets with parallel workers (https://books.<br>ropensci.org/targets/crew.html). Must be one of the following values:   |
|             | • "worker" (default): the worker saves/uploads the value.   |
|             | • "main": the target's return value is sent back to the host machine and saved/uploaded locally.  |
|             | • "none": targets makes no attempt to save the result of the target to storage<br>in the location where targets expects it to be. Saving to storage is the<br>responsibility of the user. Use with caution.   |
| retrieval   | Character string to control when the current target loads its dependencies into memory before running. (Here, a "dependency" is another target upstream that the current one depends on.) Only relevant when using targets with parallel workers (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html). Must be one of the following values:   |
|             | <ul> <li>"auto" (default): equivalent to retrieval = "worker" in almost all cases.<br/>But to avoid unnecessary reads from disk, retrieval = "auto" is equivalent to retrieval = "main" for dynamic branches that branch over non-dynamic targets. For example: if your pipeline has tar_target(x, command = f()), then tar_target(y, command = x, pattern = map(x), retrieval = "auto") will use "main" retrieval in order to avoid rereading all of x for every branch of y.</li> </ul> |
|             | <ul> <li>"worker": the worker loads the target's dependencies.</li> </ul>   |
|             | • "main": the target's dependencies are loaded on the host machine and sent to the worker before the target runs.   |
|             | • "none": targets makes no attempt to load its dependencies. With retrieval = "none", loading dependencies is the responsibility of the user. Use with caution.   |
| cue         | An optional object from tar_cue() to customize the rules that decide whether the target is up to date.  |
| description | Character of length 1, a custom free-form human-readable text description of the target. Descriptions appear as target labels in functions like tar_manifest() and tar_visnetwork(), and they let you select subsets of targets for the names   |

|               | argument of functions like tar_make(). For example, tar_manifest(names = tar_described_as(starts_with("survival model"))) lists all the targets whose descriptions start with the character string "survival model".   |
|---------------|--|
| debug         | Character vector of names of targets to run in debug mode. To use effectively,<br>you must set callr_function = NULL and restart your R session just before run-<br>ning. You should also tar_make(), tar_make_clustermq(), or tar_make_future().<br>For any target mentioned in debug, targets will force the target to run locally<br>(with tar_cue(mode = "always") and deployment = "main" in the settings)<br>and pause in an interactive debugger to help you diagnose problems. This is like<br>inserting a browser() statement at the beginning of the target's expression, but<br>without invalidating any targets. |
| workspaces    | Character vector of target names. Could be non-branching targets, whole dy-<br>namic branching targets, or individual branch names. tar_make() and friends<br>will save workspace files for these targets even if the targets are skipped. Workspace<br>files help with debugging. See tar_workspace() for details about workspaces.   |
| workspace_on_ | error  |
|               | Logical of length 1, whether to save a workspace file for each target that throws an error. Workspace files help with debugging. See tar_workspace() for details about workspaces.   |
| seed          | Integer of length 1, seed for generating target-specific pseudo-random number generator seeds. These target-specific seeds are deterministic and depend on tar_option_get("seed") and the target name. Target-specific seeds are safely and reproducibly applied to each target's command, and they are stored in the metadata and retrievable with tar_meta() or tar_seed().  |
|               | Either the user or third-party packages built on top of targets may still set<br>seeds inside the command of a target. For example, some target factories in<br>the tarchetypes package assigns replicate-specific seeds for the purposes of<br>reproducible within-target batched replication. In cases like these, the effect of<br>the target-specific seed saved in the metadata becomes irrelevant and the seed<br>defined in the command applies.  |
|               | The seed option can also be NA to disable automatic seed-setting. Any targets defined while tar_option_get("seed") is NA will not set a seed. In this case, those targets will never be up to date unless they have cue = tar_cue(seed = FALSE).   |
| controller    | A controller or controller group object produced by the crew R package. crew brings auto-scaled distributed computing to tar_make().   |
| trust_timesta |  |
|               | Logical of length 1, whether to use file system modification timestamps to check<br>whether the target output data files in are up to date. This is an advanced set-<br>ting and usually does not need to be set by the user except on old or difficult<br>platforms.  |
|               | If trust_timestamps was reset with tar_option_reset() or never set at all (recommended) then targets makes a decision based on the type of file system of the given file.  |
|               | If trust_timestamps is TRUE (default), then targets looks at the timestamp first. If it agrees with the timestamp recorded in the metadata, then targets   |
|               |  |

considers the file unchanged. If the timestamps disagree, then targets recomputes the hash to make a final determination. This practice reduces the number of hash computations and thus saves time.

However, timestamp precision varies from a few nanoseconds at best to 2 entire seconds at worst, and timestamps with poor precision should not be fully trusted if there is any possibility that you will manually change the file within 2 seconds after the pipeline finishes. If the data store is on a file system with low-precision timestamps, then you may consider setting trust\_timestamps to FALSE so targets errs on the safe side and always recomputes the hashes of files.

To check if your file system has low-precision timestamps, you can run file.create("x"); nanonext:: from within the directory containing the \_targets data store and then check difftime(file.mtime("y"), file.mtime("x"), units = "secs"). If the value from difftime() is around 0.001 seconds (must be strictly above 0 and below 1) then you do not need to set trust\_timestamps = FALSE.

trust\_object\_timestamps

Deprecated. Use trust\_timestamps instead.

#### Value

NULL (invisibly).

### Storage formats

targets has several built-in storage formats to control how return values are saved and loaded from disk:

- "rds": Default, uses saveRDS() and readRDS(). Should work for most objects, but slow.
- "auto": either "file" or "qs", depending on the return value of the target. If the return value is a character vector of existing files (and/or directories), then the format becomes "file" before tar\_make() saves the target. Otherwise, the format becomes "qs".

NOTE: format = "auto" slows down pipelines with 10000+ targets because it creates deep copies of 20000+ internal data objects. Pipelines of this size should use a more explicit format instead of "auto".

- "qs": Uses qs2::qs\_save() and qs2::qs\_read(). Should work for most objects, much faster than "rds". Optionally configure settings through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_qs(). Prior to targets version 1.8.0.9014, format = "qs" used the qs package. qs has since been superseded in favor of qs2, and so later versions of targets use qs2 to save new data. To read existing data, targets first attempts qs2::qs\_read(), and then if that fails, it falls back on qs::qread().
- "feather": Uses arrow::write\_feather() and arrow::read\_feather() (version 2.0). Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set compression and compression\_level in arrow::write\_feather() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_feather(). Requires the arrow package (not installed by default).
- "parquet": Uses arrow::write\_parquet() and arrow::read\_parquet() (version 2.0).
   Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set compression and compression\_level in arrow::write\_parquet() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_parquet().
   Requires the arrow package (not installed by default).

- "fst": Uses fst::write\_fst() and fst::read\_fst(). Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set the compression level for fst::write\_fst() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_fst(). Requires the fst package (not installed by default).
- "fst\_dt": Same as "fst", but the value is a data.table. Deep copies are made as appropriate in order to protect against the global effects of in-place modification. Optionally set the compression level the same way as for "fst".
- "fst\_tbl": Same as "fst", but the value is a tibble. Optionally set the compression level the same way as for "fst".
- "keras": superseded by tar\_format() and incompatible with error = "null" (in tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set()). Uses keras::save\_model\_hdf5() and keras::load\_model\_hdf5(). The value must be a Keras model. Requires the keras package (not installed by default).
- "torch": superseded by tar\_format() and incompatible with error = "null" (in tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set()). Uses torch::torch\_save() and torch::torch\_load(). The value must be an object from the torch package such as a tensor or neural network module. Requires the torch package (not installed by default).
- "file": A file target. To use this format, the target needs to manually identify or save some data and return a character vector of paths to the data (must be a single file path if repository is not "local"). (These paths must be existing files and nonempty directories.) Then, targets automatically checks those files and cues the appropriate run/skip decisions if those files are out of date. Those paths must point to files or directories, and they must not contain characters | or \*. All the files and directories you return must actually exist, or else targets will throw an error. (And if storage is "worker", targets will first stall out trying to wait for the file to arrive over a network file system.) If the target does not create any files, the return value should be character(0).

If repository is not "local" and format is "file", then the character vector returned by the target must be of length 1 and point to a single file. (Directories and vectors of multiple file paths are not supported for file targets on the cloud.) That output file is uploaded to the cloud and tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. As of targets version >= 1.11.0, the physical file is retained locally after the target runs. (Previous versions of targets deleted the file locally.)

- "url": An input URL. For this storage format, repository is implicitly "local", URL format is like format = "file" except the return value of the target is a URL that already exists and serves as input data for downstream targets. Optionally supply a custom curl handle through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_url(). in new\_handle(), nobody = TRUE is important because it ensures targets just downloads the metadata instead of the entire data file when it checks time stamps and hashes. The data file at the URL needs to have an ETag or a Last-Modified time stamp, or else the target will throw an error because it cannot track the data. Also, use extreme caution when trying to use format = "url" to track uploads. You must be absolutely certain the ETag and Last-Modified time stamp are fully updated and available by the time the target's command finishes running. targets makes no attempt to wait for the web server.
- A custom format can be supplied with tar\_format(). For this choice, it is the user's responsibility to provide methods for (un)serialization and (un)marshaling the return value of the target.
- The formats starting with "aws\_" are deprecated as of 2022-03-13 (targets version > 0.10.0). For cloud storage integration, use the repository argument instead.

Formats "rds", "file", and "url" are general-purpose formats that belong in the targets package itself. Going forward, any additional formats should be implemented with tar\_format() in thirdparty packages like tarchetypes and geotargets (for example: tarchetypes::tar\_format\_nanoparquet()). Formats "qs", "fst", etc. are legacy formats from before the existence of tar\_format(), and they will continue to remain in targets without deprecation.

### See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(),
tar_config_yaml(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_with()
```

#### Examples

```
tar_option_get("format") # default format before we set anything
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_set(format = "fst_tbl") # new default format
tar_option_get("format")
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_reset() # reset the format
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 tar_option_set(cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")) # All targets always run.
 list(tar_target(x, 1), tar_target(y, 2))
})
tar_make()
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_option\_with Locally set target options.

#### Description

Locally set target options for the duration of an expression, without permanently modifying the global state.

### Usage

```
tar_option_with(expression, ..., envir_with = parent.frame())
```

# Arguments

| expression | An R expression to run with the local option.  |
|------------|--|
|            | Named arguments to tar_option_set() to temporarily set for the duration of expression. |
| envir_with | Environment to evaluate expression.  |

# Value

NULL (invisibly).

# See Also

```
Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(),
tar_config_yaml(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set()
```

# Examples

```
tar_option_with(
  tar_target(data, get_data()),
  packages = "dplyr",
  cue = tar_cue(mode = "never")
)
```

tar\_outdated Check which targets are outdated.

### Description

Checks for outdated targets in the pipeline, targets that will be rerun automatically if you call tar\_make() or similar. See tar\_cue() for the rules that decide whether a target needs to rerun.

#### Usage

```
tar_outdated(
   names = NULL,
   shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
   branches = FALSE,
   targets_only = TRUE,
   reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
   seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter_outdated"),
   seconds_interval = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_interval"),
   callr_function = callr::r,
   callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
   envir = parent.frame(),
   script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# tar\_outdated

# Arguments

| names        | Names of the targets. tar_outdated() will check these targets and all up-<br>stream ancestors in the dependency graph. Set names to NULL to check/build<br>all the targets (default). The object supplied to names should be NULL or a<br>tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect it-<br>self, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.   |
|--------------|---|
| shortcut     | Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.  |
| branches     | Logical of length 1, whether to include branch names. Including branches could get cumbersome for large pipelines. Individual branch names are still omitted when branch-specific information is not reliable: for example, when a pattern branches over an outdated target.  |
| targets_only | Logical of length 1, whether to just restrict to targets or to include functions and other global objects from the environment created by running the target script file (default: _targets.R).   |
| reporter     | Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked.<br>The default of tar_config_get("reporter_make") is "terse" if running inside a literate programming document (i.e. the knitr.in.progress global option is TRUE). Otherwise, the default is "balanced". Choices:  |
|              | <pre>* `"balanced"`: a reporter that balances efficiency with informative detail. Uses a `cli` progress bar instead of printing messages for individual dynamic branches. To the right of the progress bar is a text string like "22.6s, 4510+, 124-" (22.6 seconds elapsed, 4510 targets detected as outdated so far, 124 targets detected as up to date so far). For best results with the balanced reporter, you may need to adjust your `cli` settings. See global options `cli.num_colors` and `cli.dynamic` at <https: cli-config.html="" cli.r-lib.org="" reference="">. On that page is also the `CLI_TICK_TIME` environment variable which controls the time delay between progress bar updates. If the delay is too low, then overhead from printing to the console may slow down the pipeline. * `"terse"`: like `"balanced"`, except without a progress bar.</https:></pre> |
|              | <pre>* `"silent"`: print nothing.</pre>   |

seconds\_reporter

Deprecated on 2025-03-31 (targets version 1.10.1.9010).

| seconds_interval |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
|                  | Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (targets version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds_meta_append and seconds_meta_upload instead.  |  |
|                  | A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to<br>NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart<br>your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global<br>environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging,<br>e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function<br>should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.  |  |
| callr_arguments  |  |  |
|                  | A list of arguments to callr_function.   |  |
| envir            | An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if<br>callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than<br>NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing pur-<br>poses, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.<br>The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the<br>current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before<br>running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir,<br>you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script<br>file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-<br>active session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL),<br>then envir2 will be used. |  |
| script           | Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.   |  |
| store            | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.   |  |

### Details

Requires that you define a pipeline with a target script file (default: \_targets.R). (See tar\_script() for details.)

# Value

Names of the outdated targets.

# **Storage access**

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running

### tar\_path\_script

pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### See Also

Other inspect: tar\_deps(), tar\_manifest(), tar\_network(), tar\_sitrep(), tar\_validate()

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)))
tar_outdated()
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 list(
   tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_outdated()
})
}
```

tar\_path\_script Current target script path

### Description

Identify the file path to the target script of the pipeline currently running.

# Usage

tar\_path\_script()

### Value

Character, file path to the target script of the pipeline currently running. If called outside of the pipeline currently running, tar\_path\_script() returns tar\_config\_get("script").

# See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(),
tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_format_get(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(),
tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store(),
tar_unblock_process()
```

# Examples

```
tar_path_script()
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
script <- tempfile()
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_path_script()), script = script, ask = FALSE)
tar_make(script = script)
tar_read(x)
})
}</pre>
```

tar\_path\_script\_support

Directory path to the support scripts of the current target script

# Description

Identify the directory path to the support scripts of the current target script of the pipeline currently running.

### Usage

```
tar_path_script_support()
```

### Details

A target script (default: \_targets.R) comes with support scripts if it is written by Target Markdown. These support scripts usually live in a folder called \_targets\_r/, but the path may vary from case to case. The tar\_path\_scipt\_support() returns the path to the folder with the support scripts.

### Value

Character, directory path to the target script of the pipeline currently running. If called outside of the pipeline currently running, tar\_path\_script() returns tar\_config\_get("script").

# See Also

Other utilities: tar\_active(), tar\_backoff(), tar\_call(), tar\_cancel(), tar\_definition(), tar\_described\_as(), tar\_envir(), tar\_format\_get(), tar\_group(), tar\_name(), tar\_path(), tar\_path\_script(), tar\_path\_store(), tar\_path\_target(), tar\_source(), tar\_store(), tar\_unblock\_process()

### tar\_path\_store

### Examples

```
tar_path_script_support()
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
script <- tempfile()
tar_script(
    tar_target(x, tar_path_script_support()),
    script = script,
    ask = FALSE
)
tar_make(script = script)
tar_read(x)
})
</pre>
```

tar\_path\_store *Current data store path* 

### Description

Identify the file path to the data store of the pipeline currently running.

### Usage

tar\_path\_store()

### Value

Character, file path to the data store of the pipeline currently running. If called outside of the pipeline currently running, tar\_path\_store() returns tar\_config\_get("store").

### See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(),
tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_format_get(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(),
tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store(),
tar_unblock_process()
```

#### Examples

```
tar_path_store()
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_path_store()), ask = FALSE)
store <- tempfile()
tar_make(store = store)
tar_read(x, store = store)
})
</pre>
```

tar\_path\_target

### Description

Identify the file path where a target will be stored after the target finishes running in the pipeline.

# Usage

```
tar_path_target(
  name = NULL,
  default = NA_character_,
  create_dir = FALSE,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

| name       | Symbol, name of a target. If NULL, tar_path_target() returns the path of the target currently running in a pipeline.   |
|------------|--|
| default    | Character, value to return if tar_path_target() is called on its own outside a targets pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without tar_make(), which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.  |
| create_dir | Logical of length 1, whether to create dirname(tar_path_target()) in tar_path_target() itself. This is useful if you are writing to tar_path_target() from inside a storage = "none" target and need the parent directory of the file to exist.                                |
| store      | Character of length 1, path to the data store if tar_path_target() is called<br>outside a running pipeline. If tar_path_target() is called inside a running<br>pipeline, this argument is ignored and actual the path to the running pipeline's<br>data store is used instead. |

### Value

Character, file path of the return value of the target. If not called from inside a running target, tar\_path\_target(name = your\_target) just returns \_targets/objects/your\_target, the file path where your\_target will be saved unless format is equal to "file" or any of the supported cloud-based storage formats.

For non-cloud storage formats, if you call tar\_path\_target() with no arguments while target x is running, the name argument defaults to the name of the running target, so tar\_path\_target() returns \_targets/objects/x.

For cloud-backed formats, tar\_path\_target() returns the path to the staging file in \_targets/scratch/. That way, even if you select a cloud repository (e.g. tar\_target(..., repository = "aws", storage = "none")) then you can still manually write to tar\_path\_target(create\_dir = TRUE) and the targets package will automatically hash it and upload it to the AWS S3 bucket. This does not apply to format = "file", where you would never need storage = "none" anyway.

### tar\_pattern

# See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(),
tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_format_get(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(),
tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_source(), tar_store(),
tar_unblock_process()
```

# Examples

```
tar_path_target()
tar_path_target(your_target)
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(returns_path, tar_path_target()), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(returns_path)
})
}
```

tar\_pattern

Emulate dynamic branching.

#### Description

Emulate the dynamic branching process outside a pipeline. tar\_pattern() can help you understand the overall branching structure that comes from the pattern argument of tar\_target().

### Usage

```
tar_pattern(pattern, ..., seed = 0L)
```

#### Arguments

| pattern | Function call with the pattern specification.   |
|---------|---|
|         | Named integers, each of length 1. Each name is the name of a dependency target, and each integer is the length of the target (number of branches or slices). Names must be unique.  |
| seed    | Integer of length 1, random number generator seed to emulate the pattern re-<br>producibly. (The sample() pattern is random). In a real pipeline, the seed is<br>automatically generated from the target name in deterministic fashion. |

### Details

Dynamic branching is a way to programmatically create multiple new targets based on the values of other targets, all while the pipeline is running. Use the pattern argument of tar\_target() to get started. pattern accepts a function call composed of target names and any of the following patterns:

• map(): iterate over one or more targets in sequence.

- cross(): iterate over combinations of slices of targets.
- slice(): select one or more slices by index, e.g. slice(x, index = c(3, 4)) selects the third and fourth slice or branch of x.
- head(): restrict branching to the first few elements.
- tail(): restrict branching to the last few elements.
- sample(): restrict branching to a random subset of elements.

### Value

A tibble showing the kinds of dynamic branches that tar\_target() would create in a real pipeline with the given pattern. Each row is a dynamic branch, each column is a dependency target, and each element is the name of an upstream bud or branch that the downstream branch depends on. Buds are pieces of non-branching targets ("stems") and branches are pieces of patterns. The returned bud and branch names are not the actual ones you will see when you run the pipeline, but they do communicate the branching structure of the pattern.

#### See Also

Other branching: tar\_branch\_index(), tar\_branch\_names(), tar\_branches()

### Examples

```
# To use dynamic map for real in a pipeline,
# call map() in a target's pattern.
# The following code goes at the bottom of
# your target script file (default: `_targets.R`).
list(
  tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
  tar_target(y, head(letters, 2)),
  tar_target(dynamic, c(x, y), pattern = map(x, y)) # 2 branches
)
# Likewise for more complicated patterns.
list(
  tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
  tar_target(y, head(letters, 2)),
  tar_target(z, head(LETTERS, 2)),
  tar_target(dynamic, c(x, y, z), pattern = cross(z, map(x, y))) #4 branches
)
# But you can emulate dynamic branching without running a pipeline
# in order to understand the patterns you are creating. Simply supply
# the pattern and the length of each dependency target.
# The returned data frame represents the branching structure of the pattern:
# One row per new branch, one column per dependency target, and
# one element per bud/branch in each dependency target.
tar_pattern(
  cross(x, map(y, z)),
  x = 2,
 y = 3,
  z = 3
)
```

### tar\_pid

```
tar_pattern(
    head(cross(x, map(y, z)), n = 2),
    x = 2,
    y = 3,
    z = 3
)
```

tar\_pid

Get main process ID.

### Description

Get the process ID (PID) of the most recent main R process to orchestrate the targets of the current project.

### Usage

tar\_pid(store = targets::tar\_config\_get("store"))

### Arguments

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

# Details

The main process is the R process invoked by tar\_make() or similar. If callr\_function is not NULL, this is an external process, and the pid in the return value will not agree with Sys.getpid() in your current interactive session. The process may or may not be alive. You may want to check it with ps::ps\_is\_running(ps::ps\_handle(targets::tar\_pid())) before running another call to tar\_make() for the same project.

# Value

Integer with the process ID (PID) of the most recent main R process to orchestrate the targets of the current project.

# See Also

Other data: tar\_crew(), tar\_process()

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
Sys.getpid()
tar_pid() # Different from the current PID.
})
}
```

tar\_poll

Repeatedly poll progress in the R console.

# Description

Print the information in tar\_progress\_summary() at regular intervals.

# Usage

```
tar_poll(
    interval = 1,
    timeout = Inf,
    fields = c("skipped", "dispatched", "completed", "errored", "canceled", "since"),
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# Arguments

| interval | Number of seconds to wait between iterations of polling progress.  |
|----------|--|
| timeout  | How many seconds to run before exiting.  |
| fields   | Optional character vector of names of progress data columns to read. Set to NULL to read all fields.   |
| store    | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |

### Value

NULL (invisibly). Called for its side effects.

### tar\_process

### See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_progress(),
tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(),
tar_watch_ui()
```

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
  tar_script({
    list(
       tar_target(x, seq_len(100)),
       tar_target(y, Sys.sleep(0.1), pattern = map(x))
    )
  }, ask = FALSE)
  px <- tar_make(callr_function = callr::r_bg, reporter = "silent")
  tar_poll()
  })
}</pre>
```

tar\_process

Get main process info.

### Description

Get info on the most recent main R process to orchestrate the targets of the current project.

#### Usage

```
tar_process(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

#### Arguments

| names | Optional, names of the data points to return. If supplied, tar_process() returns only the rows of the names you select. The object supplied to names should be   |
|-------|--|
|       | NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with().  |
| store | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |

# Details

The main process is the R process invoked by tar\_make() or similar. If callr\_function is not NULL, this is an external process, and the pid in the return value will not agree with Sys.getpid() in your current interactive session. The process may or may not be alive. You may want to check the status with tar\_pid() %in% ps::ps\_pids() before running another call to tar\_make() for the same project.

### Value

A data frame with metadata on the most recent main R process to orchestrate the targets of the current project. The output includes the pid of the main process.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### See Also

Other data: tar\_crew(), tar\_pid()

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(
      tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
      tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_process()
tar_process(pid)
})
}
```

tar\_progress Read progress.

#### Description

Read a project's target progress data for the most recent run of tar\_make() or similar. Only the most recent record is shown.

### Usage

```
tar_progress(
   names = NULL,
   fields = "progress",
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

#### tar\_progress

### Arguments

| names  | Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.   |
|--------|--|
| fields | Optional, names of progress data columns to read. Set to NULL to read all fields.  |
| store  | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |

### Value

A data frame with one row per target and the following columns:

- name: name of the target.
- type: type of target: "stem" for non-branching targets, "pattern" for dynamically branching targets, and "branch" for dynamic branches.
- parent: name of the target's parent. For branches, this is the name of the associated pattern. For other targets, the pattern is just itself.
- branches: number of dynamic branches of a pattern. 0 for non-patterns.
- progress: the most recent progress update of that target. Could be "dispatched", "completed", "skipped", "canceled", or "errored". "dispatched" means the target was sent off to be run, but in the case of tar\_make() with a crew controller, the target might not actually start running right away if the crew workers are all busy.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

# See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(),
tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(),
tar_watch_ui()
```

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
```

```
library(tarchetypes)
list(
   tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
   tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
)
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_progress()
tar_progress()
tar_progress(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_progress\_branches Tabulate the progress of dynamic branches.

# Description

Read a project's target progress data for the most recent run of the pipeline and display the tabulated status of dynamic branches. Only the most recent record is shown.

# Usage

```
tar_progress_branches(
  names = NULL,
  fields = NULL,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

| names  | Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, tar_progress() only returns progress<br>information on these targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a<br>tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect it-<br>self, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.   |
|--------|--|
| fields | Optional, names of progress data columns to read. Set to NULL to read all fields.  |
| store  | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |

# Value

A data frame with one row per target per progress status and the following columns.

- name: name of the pattern.
- progress: progress status: "dispatched", "completed", "canceled", or "errored".

- branches: number of branches in the progress category.
- total: total number of branches planned for the whole pattern. Values within the same pattern should all be equal.

### See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(),
tar_progress(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(),
tar_watch_ui()
```

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(
      tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
      tar_target(y, x, pattern = map(x)),
      tar_target(z, stopifnot(y < 1.5), pattern = map(y))
    )
    }, ask = FALSE)
try(tar_make())
tar_progress_branches()
})
}
```

tar\_progress\_summary Summarize target progress.

# Description

Summarize the progress of a run of the pipeline.

# Usage

```
tar_progress_summary(
  fields = c("skipped", "dispatched", "completed", "errored", "canceled", "since"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

fields Optional character vector of names of progress data columns to read. Set to NULL to read all fields.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### Value

A data frame with one row and the following optional columns that can be selected with fields. (time is omitted by default.)

- dispatched: number of targets that were sent off to run and did not (yet) finish. These targets may not actually be running, depending on the status and workload of parallel workers.
- completed: number of targets that completed without error or cancellation.
- errored: number of targets that threw an error.
- canceled: number of canceled targets (see tar\_cancel()).
- since: how long ago progress last changed (Sys.time() time).
- time: the time when the progress last changed (modification timestamp of the \_targets/meta/progress file).

#### See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(),
tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(),
tar_watch_ui()
```

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(
      tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
      tar_target(y, x, pattern = map(x)),
      tar_target(z, stopifnot(y < 1.5), pattern = map(y), error = "continue")
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
try(tar_make())
tar_progress_summary()
})</pre>
```

# Description

Remove target values from \_targets/objects/ and the cloud and remove target metadata from \_targets/meta/meta for targets that are no longer part of the pipeline.

# Usage

```
tar_prune(
    cloud = TRUE,
    batch_size = 1000L,
    verbose = TRUE,
    callr_function = callr::r,
    callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
    envir = parent.frame(),
    script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# Arguments

| cloud           | Logical of length 1, whether to delete objects from the cloud if applicable (e.g. AWS, GCP). If FALSE, files are not deleted from the cloud.   |
|-----------------|--|
| batch_size      | Positive integer between 1 and 1000, number of target objects to delete from the cloud with each HTTP API request. Currently only supported for AWS. Cannot be more than 1000.   |
| verbose         | Logical of length 1, whether to print console messages to show progress when deleting each batch of targets from each cloud bucket. Batched deletion with verbosity is currently only supported for AWS.   |
| callr_function  | A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work. |
| callr_arguments |  |
|                 | A list of arguments to callr_function.   |
| envir           | An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.<br>The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before    |
|                 | current value of car_option_get( envir ) in the current K session just before  |

|        | you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script<br>file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-<br>active session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL),<br>then envir2 will be used.   |
|--------|--|
| script | Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project. |
| store  | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.                             |

running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir

### Details

tar\_prune() is useful if you recently worked through multiple changes to your project and are now trying to discard irrelevant data while keeping the results that still matter. Global objects and local files with format = "file" outside the data store are unaffected. Also removes \_targets/scratch/, which is only needed while tar\_make(), tar\_make\_clustermq(), or tar\_make\_future() is running. To list the targets that will be pruned without actually removing anything, use tar\_prune\_list().

#### Value

NULL except if callr\_function is callr::r\_bg, in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

#### **Storage access**

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

#### Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar\_read() and tar\_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar\_delete() and tar\_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

### tar\_prune\_list

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- 1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar\_meta\_download() or tar\_meta\_sync() first.
- 2. Run tar\_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar\_read() and tar\_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
- 4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar\_meta\_upload().

# See Also

tar\_prune\_inspect

Other clean: tar\_delete(), tar\_destroy(), tar\_invalidate(), tar\_prune\_list(), tar\_unversion()

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
# Remove some targets from the pipeline.
tar_script(list(tar_target(y1, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
# Keep only the remaining targets in the data store.
tar_prune()
})
}
```

tar\_prune\_list List targets that tar\_prune() will remove.

### Description

List the targets that tar\_prune() will remove. Does not actually remove any targets.

### Usage

```
tar_prune_list(
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

| callr_function | A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to  |
|----------------|--|
|                | NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart |
|                | your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global   |
|                | environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging,       |
|                | e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function            |
|                | should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.                              |
|                |  |

```
callr_arguments
```

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

envir An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc. The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before

current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

- script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
- store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### Details

See tar\_prune() for details.

### tar\_read

### Value

If callr\_function is callr::r\_bg, the return value is a handle to the callr background process is returned. Otherwise, the return value is a character vector of target names identifying targets that tar\_prune() will remove.

#### See Also

tar\_prune

Other clean: tar\_delete(), tar\_destroy(), tar\_invalidate(), tar\_prune(), tar\_unversion()

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 list(
   tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
# Remove some targets from the pipeline.
tar_script(list(tar_target(y1, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
# List targets that tar_prune() will remove.
tar_prune_list()
})
}
```

tar\_read

Read a target's value from storage.

### Description

Read a target's return value from its file in \_targets/objects/. For file targets (i.e. format = "file") the paths are returned.

tar\_read() expects an unevaluated symbol for the name argument, whereas tar\_read\_raw() expects a character string.

### Usage

```
tar_read(
  name,
  branches = NULL,
  meta = tar_meta(store = store),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
```

```
)
tar_read_raw(
    name,
    branches = NULL,
    meta = tar_meta(store = store),
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

# Arguments

| name     | Name of the target to read. tar_read() expects an unevaluated symbol for the name argument, whereas tar_read_raw() expects a character string.   |
|----------|--|
| branches | Integer of indices of the branches to load if the target is a pattern.   |
| meta     | Data frame of metadata from tar_meta(). tar_read() with the default arguments can be inefficient for large pipelines because all the metadata is stored in a single file. However, if you call tar_meta() beforehand and supply it to the meta argument, then successive calls to tar_read() may run much faster.  |
| store    | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |

### Value

The target's return value from its file in \_targets/objects/, or the paths to the custom files and directories if format = "file" was set.

### Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar\_read() and tar\_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar\_delete() and tar\_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- 1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar\_meta\_download() or tar\_meta\_sync() first.
- Run tar\_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar\_read() and tar\_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.

#### tar\_renv

4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar\_meta\_upload().

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

### See Also

Other storage: tar\_format(), tar\_load(), tar\_load\_everything(), tar\_objects()

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1))
})
tar_make()
tar_read(x)
tar_read_raw("x")
})
}
```

tar\_renv

Set up package dependencies for compatibility with renv

### Description

Write package dependencies to a script file (by default, named \_targets\_packages.R in the root project directory). Each package is written to a separate line as a standard library() call (e.g. library(package)) so renv can identify them automatically.

# Usage

```
tar_renv(
  extras = c("bslib", "crew", "gt", "markdown", "rstudioapi", "shiny", "shinybusy",
        "shinyWidgets", "visNetwork"),
   path = "_targets_packages.R",
   callr_function = callr::r,
   callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
   envir = parent.frame(),
   script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

### Arguments

| extras         | Character vector of additional packages to declare as project dependencies.  |
|----------------|--|
| path           | Character of length 1, path to the script file to populate with library() calls.   |
| callr_function | A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to<br>NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart<br>your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global<br>environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging,<br>e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function<br>should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.  |
| callr_argument |  |
|                | A list of arguments to callr_function.   |
| envir          | An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.   |
|                | The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-active session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used. |
| script         | Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.   |

# Details

This function gets called for its side-effect, which writes package dependencies to a script for compatibility with renv. The generated file should **not** be edited by hand and will be overwritten each time tar\_renv() is called.

The behavior of renv is to create and manage a project-local R library and keep a record of project dependencies in a file called renv.lock. To identify dependencies, renv crawls through code to find packages explicitly mentioned using library(), require(), or ::. However, targets manages packages in a way that hides dependencies from renv.tar\_renv() finds package dependencies that would be otherwise hidden to renv because they are declared using the targets API. Thus, calling tar\_renv this is only necessary if using tar\_option\_set() or tar\_target() to use specialized storage formats or manage packages.

With the script written by tar\_renv(), renv is able to crawl the file to identify package dependencies (with renv::dependencies()). tar\_renv() only serves to make your targets project compatible with renv, it is still the users responsibility to call renv::init() and renv::snapshot() directly to initialize and manage a project-local R library. This allows your targets pipeline to have its own self-contained R library separate from your standard R library. See https://rstudio.github.io/renv/index.html for more information.

## Value

Nothing, invisibly.

# Performance

If you use renv, then overhead from project initialization could slow down tar\_make() and friends. If you experience slowness, please make sure your renv library is on a fast file system. (For example, slow network drives can severely reduce performance.) In addition, you can disable the slowest renv initialization checks. After confirming at https://rstudio.github.io/renv/reference/ config.html that you can safely disable these checks, you can write lines RENV\_CONFIG\_RSPM\_ENABLED=false, RENV\_CONFIG\_SANDBOX\_ENABLED=false, and RENV\_CONFIG\_SYNCHRONIZED\_CHECK=false in your user-level .Renviron file. If you disable the synchronization check, remember to call renv::status() periodically to check the health of your renv project library.

## See Also

https://rstudio.github.io/renv/articles/renv.html

Other scripts: tar\_edit(), tar\_github\_actions(), tar\_helper(), tar\_script()

# Examples

```
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
        library(targets)
        library(tarchetypes)
        tar_option_set(packages = c("tibble", "qs"))
        list()
      }, ask = FALSE)
      tar_renv()
      writeLines(readLines("_targets_packages.R"))
  })
tar_option_reset()
```

tar\_repository\_cas Define a custom content-addressable storage (CAS) repository (an experimental feature).

# Description

Define a custom storage repository that uses content-addressable storage (CAS).

# Usage

```
tar_repository_cas(
    upload,
    download,
    exists = NULL,
    list = NULL,
```

```
consistent = FALSE,
substitute = base::list()
)
```

# Arguments

| upload     | A function with arguments key and path, in that order. This function should<br>upload the file or directory from path to the CAS system. path is where the file<br>is originally saved to disk outside the CAS system. It could be a staging area<br>or a custom format = "file" location. key denotes the name of the destination<br>data object in the CAS system.   |
|------------|--|
|            | To differentiate between format = "file" targets and non-"file" targets, the upload method can use tar_format_get(). For example, to make tar_repository_cas_local() efficient, upload moves the file if targets::tar_format_get() == "file" and copies it otherwise.  |
|            | See the "Repository functions" section for more details.   |
| download   | A function with arguments key and path, in that order. This function should<br>download the data object at key from the CAS system to the file or directory at<br>path. key denotes the name of the data object in the CAS system. path is a<br>temporary staging area and not the final destination.  |
|            | Please be careful to avoid deleting the object at key from the CAS system. If the CAS system is a local file system, for example, download should copy the file and not simply move it (e.g. please avoid file.rename()).  |
|            | See the "Repository functions" section for more details.   |
| exists     | A function with a single argument key, where key is a single character string (length(key) is 1) to identify a single object in the CAS system.  |
|            | The exists function should check if there is a single object at a single key in the CAS system. It is ignored if list is given and consistent is TRUE.   |
|            | See the "Repository functions" section for more details.   |
| list       | Either NULL or an optional function with a single argument named keys.   |
|            | The list function increases efficiency by reducing repeated calls to the exists function (see above) or entirely avoiding them if consistent is 'TRUE.   |
|            | The list function should return a character vector of keys that already exist in the CAS system. The keys argument of list is a character vector of CAS keys (hashes) which are already recorded in the pipeline metadata (tar_meta()). For greater efficiency, the list function can restrict its query to these existing keys instead of trying to list the billions of keys that could exist in a CAS system. See the source code of tar_cas_1() for an example of how this can work for a local file system CAS. |
|            | See the "Repository functions" section for more details.   |
| consistent | Logical. Set to TRUE if the storage platform is strongly read-after-write con-<br>sistent. Set to FALSE if the platform is not necessarily strongly read-after-write<br>consistent.  |
|            | A data storage system is said to have strong read-after-write consistency if a new object is fully available for reading as soon as the write operation finishes. Many modern cloud services like Amazon S3 and Google Cloud Storage have strong   |

read-after-write consistency, meaning that if you upload an object with a PUT request, then a GET request immediately afterwards will retrieve the precise version of the object you just uploaded.

Some storage systems do not have strong read-after-write consistency. One example is network file systems (NFS). On a computing cluster, if one node creates a file on an NFS, then there is a delay before other nodes can access the new file. targets handles this situation by waiting for the new file to appear with the correct hash before attempting to use it in downstream computations. consistent = FALSE imposes a waiting period in which targets repeatedly calls the exists method until the file becomes available (at time intervals configurable with tar\_resources\_network()). These extra calls to exists may come with a little extra latency / computational burden, but on systems which are not strongly read-after-write consistent, it is the only way targets can safely use the current results for downstream computations.

substitute Named list of values to be inserted into the body of each custom function in
place of symbols in the body. For example, if upload = function(key, path)
do\_upload(key, path, bucket = X) and substitute = list(X = "my\_aws\_bucket"),
then the upload function will actually end up being function(key, path)
do\_upload(key, path, bucket = "my\_aws\_bucket").
Please do not include temporary or sensitive information such as authentication
credentials. If you do, then targets will write them to metadata on disk, and a
malicious actor could steal and misuse them. Instead, pass sensitive information
as environment variables using tar\_resources\_repository\_cas(). These environment variables only exist in the transient memory spaces of the R sessions
of the local and worker processes.

## **Content-addressable storage**

Normally, targets organizes output data based on target names. For example, if a pipeline has a single target x with default settings, then tar\_make() saves the output data to the file\_targets/objects/x. When the output of x changes, tar\_make() overwrites \_targets/objects/x. In other words, no matter how many changes happen to x, the data store always looks like this:

\_targets/ meta/ meta objects/ x

By contrast, with content-addressable storage (CAS), targets organizes outputs based on the hashes of their contents. The name of each output file is its hash, and the metadata maps these hashes to target names. For example, suppose target x has repository = tar\_repository\_cas\_local("my\_cas"). When the output of x changes, tar\_make() creates a new file inside my\_cas/ without overwriting or deleting any other files in that folder. If you run tar\_make() three different times with three different values of x, then storage will look like this:

```
/targets_
/meta
```

```
meta
my_cas/
1fffeb09ad36e84a
68328d833e6361d3
798af464fb2f6b30
```

The next call to tar\_read(x) uses tar\_meta(x)\$data to look up the current hash of x. If tar\_meta(x)\$data returns "1fffeb09ad36e84a", then tar\_read(x) returns the data from my\_cas/1fffeb09ad36e84a. Files my\_cas/68328d833e6361d3 and and my\_cas/798af464fb2f6b30 are left over from previous values of x.

Because CAS accumulates historical data objects, it is ideal for data versioning and collaboration. If you commit the \_targets/meta/meta file to version control alongside the source code, then you can revert to a previous state of your pipeline with all your targets up to date, and a colleague can leverage your hard-won results using a fork of your code and metadata.

The downside of CAS is the cost of accumulating many data objects over time. Most pipelines that use CAS should have a garbage collection system or retention policy to remove data objects when they no longer needed.

The tar\_repository\_cas() function lets you create your own CAS system for targets. You can supply arbitrary custom methods to upload, download, and check for the existence of data objects. Your custom CAS system can exist locally on a shared file system or remotely on the cloud (e.g. in an AWS S3 bucket). See the "Repository functions" section and the documentation of individual arguments for advice on how to write your own methods.

The tar\_repository\_cas\_local() function has an example CAS system based on a local folder on disk. It uses tar\_cas\_u() for uploads, tar\_cas\_d() for downloads, and tar\_cas\_l() for listing keys.

# **Repository functions**

In tar\_repository\_cas(), functions upload, download, exists, and keys must be completely pure and self-sufficient. They must load or namespace all their own packages, and they must not depend on any custom user-defined functions or objects in the global environment of your pipeline. targets converts each function to and from text, so it must not rely on any data in the closure. This disqualifies functions produced by Vectorize(), for example.

upload and download can assume length(path) is 1, but they should account for the possibility that path could be a directory. To simply avoid supporting directories, upload could simply call an assertion:

```
targets::tar_assert_not_dir(
   path,
   msg = "This CAS upload method does not support directories."
)
```

Otherwise, support for directories may require handling them as a special case. For example, upload and download could copy all the files in the given directory, or they could manage the directory as a zip archive.

Some functions may need to be adapted and configured based on other inputs. For example, you may want to define upload = \(key, path) file.rename(path, file.path(folder, key))

but do not want to hard-code a value of folder when you write the underlying function. The substitute argument handles this situation. For example, if substitute is list(folder = "my\_folder"), then upload will end up as \(key, path) file.rename(path, file.path("my\_folder", key)).

Temporary or sensitive such as authentication credentials should not be injected this way into the function body. Instead, pass them as environment variables using tar\_resources\_repository\_cas().

## See Also

Other content-addressable storage: tar\_repository\_cas\_local(), tar\_repository\_cas\_local\_gc()

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 repository <- tar_repository_cas(</pre>
   upload = function(key, path) {
      if (dir.exists(path)) {
        stop("This CAS repository does not support directory outputs.")
      }
      if (!file.exists("cas")) {
       dir.create("cas", recursive = TRUE)
      }
      file.rename(path, file.path("cas", key))
    },
   download = function(key, path) {
      file.copy(file.path("cas", key), path)
    },
   exists = function(key) {
      file.exists(file.path("cas", key))
    },
   list = function(keys) {
      keys[file.exists(file.path("cas", keys))]
   },
   consistent = FALSE
 )
 write_file <- function(object) {</pre>
   writeLines(as.character(object), "file.txt")
   "file.txt"
 }
 list(
    tar_target(x, c(2L, 4L), repository = repository),
    tar_target(
     у,
      х,
      pattern = map(x),
      format = "qs",
      repository = repository
   ).
    tar_target(z, write_file(y), format = "file", repository = repository)
```

```
)
})
tar_make()
tar_read(y)
tar_read(z)
list.files("cas")
tar_meta(any_of(c("x", "z")), fields = any_of("data"))
})
}
```

```
tar_repository_cas_local
```

Local content-addressable storage (CAS) repository (an experimental feature).

# Description

Local content-addressable storage (CAS) repository.

# Usage

tar\_repository\_cas\_local(path = NULL, consistent = FALSE)

# Arguments

| path       | Character string, file path to the CAS repository where all the data object files will be stored. NULL to default to file.path(tar_config_get("store"), "cas") (usually "_targets/cas/").  |
|------------|--|
| consistent | Logical. Set to TRUE if the storage platform is strongly read-after-write con-<br>sistent. Set to FALSE if the platform is not necessarily strongly read-after-write<br>consistent.  |
|            | A data storage system is said to have strong read-after-write consistency if a new object is fully available for reading as soon as the write operation finishes. Many modern cloud services like Amazon S3 and Google Cloud Storage have strong read-after-write consistency, meaning that if you upload an object with a PUT request, then a GET request immediately afterwards will retrieve the precise version of the object you just uploaded.   |
|            | Some storage systems do not have strong read-after-write consistency. One example is network file systems (NFS). On a computing cluster, if one node creates a file on an NFS, then there is a delay before other nodes can access the new file. targets handles this situation by waiting for the new file to appear with the correct hash before attempting to use it in downstream computations. consistent = FALSE imposes a waiting period in which targets repeatedly calls the exists method until the file becomes available (at time intervals configurable with tar_resources_network()). These extra calls to exists may come with a little extra latency / computational burden, but on systems which are not strongly read-after-write consistent, it is the only way targets can safely use the current results for downstream computations. |

## Details

Pass to the repository argument of tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set() to use a local CAS system.

# Value

A character string from tar\_repository\_cas() which may be passed to the repository argument of tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set() to use a local CAS system.

## Content-addressable storage

Normally, targets organizes output data based on target names. For example, if a pipeline has a single target x with default settings, then tar\_make() saves the output data to the file\_targets/objects/x. When the output of x changes, tar\_make() overwrites \_targets/objects/x. In other words, no matter how many changes happen to x, the data store always looks like this:

```
_targets/
meta/
meta
objects/
x
```

By contrast, with content-addressable storage (CAS), targets organizes outputs based on the hashes of their contents. The name of each output file is its hash, and the metadata maps these hashes to target names. For example, suppose target x has repository = tar\_repository\_cas\_local("my\_cas"). When the output of x changes, tar\_make() creates a new file inside my\_cas/ without overwriting or deleting any other files in that folder. If you run tar\_make() three different times with three different values of x, then storage will look like this:

```
_targets/
meta/
my_cas/
1fffeb09ad36e84a
68328d833e6361d3
798af464fb2f6b30
```

The next call to tar\_read(x) uses tar\_meta(x)\$data to look up the current hash of x. If tar\_meta(x)\$data returns "1fffeb09ad36e84a", then tar\_read(x) returns the data from my\_cas/1fffeb09ad36e84a. Files my\_cas/68328d833e6361d3 and and my\_cas/798af464fb2f6b30 are left over from previous values of x.

Because CAS accumulates historical data objects, it is ideal for data versioning and collaboration. If you commit the \_targets/meta/meta file to version control alongside the source code, then you can revert to a previous state of your pipeline with all your targets up to date, and a colleague can leverage your hard-won results using a fork of your code and metadata.

The downside of CAS is the cost of accumulating many data objects over time. Most pipelines that use CAS should have a garbage collection system or retention policy to remove data objects when they no longer needed.

The tar\_repository\_cas() function lets you create your own CAS system for targets. You can supply arbitrary custom methods to upload, download, and check for the existence of data objects. Your custom CAS system can exist locally on a shared file system or remotely on the cloud (e.g. in an AWS S3 bucket). See the "Repository functions" section and the documentation of individual arguments for advice on how to write your own methods.

The tar\_repository\_cas\_local() function has an example CAS system based on a local folder on disk. It uses tar\_cas\_u() for uploads, tar\_cas\_d() for downloads, and tar\_cas\_l() for listing keys.

# See Also

Other content-addressable storage: tar\_repository\_cas(), tar\_repository\_cas\_local\_gc()

## Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  repository <- tar_repository_cas_local("cas")</pre>
  write_file <- function(object) {</pre>
    writeLines(as.character(object), "file.txt")
    "file.txt"
  }
  list(
    tar_target(x, c(2L, 4L), repository = repository),
    tar_target(
      у,
      х,
      pattern = map(x),
      format = "qs",
      repository = repository
    ).
    tar_target(z, write_file(y), format = "file", repository = repository)
  )
})
tar_make()
tar_read(y)
tar_read(z)
list.files("cas")
tar_meta(any_of(c("x", "z")), fields = any_of("data"))
})
}
```

# tar\_repository\_cas\_local\_gc Local CAS garbage collection

# Description

Garbage collection for a local content-addressable storage system.

# Usage

```
tar_repository_cas_local_gc(
  path = NULL,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

#### Arguments

| path  | Character string, file path to the CAS repository where all the data object files will be stored. NULL to default to file.path(tar_config_get("store"), "cas") (usually "_targets/cas/").  |
|-------|--|
| store | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |

# Details

Deletes all the files in the local CAS which are not in tar\_meta(targets\_only = TRUE)\$data, including all locally saved historical data of the pipeline. This clears disk space, but at the expense of removing historical data and data from other colleagues who worked on the same project.

#### Value

NULL (invisibly). Called for its side effects. Removes files from the CAS repository at path.

## **Content-addressable storage**

Normally, targets organizes output data based on target names. For example, if a pipeline has a single target x with default settings, then tar\_make() saves the output data to the file\_targets/objects/x. When the output of x changes, tar\_make() overwrites \_targets/objects/x. In other words, no matter how many changes happen to x, the data store always looks like this:

```
_targets/
meta/
meta
objects/
x
```

By contrast, with content-addressable storage (CAS), targets organizes outputs based on the hashes of their contents. The name of each output file is its hash, and the metadata maps these hashes to target names. For example, suppose target x has repository = tar\_repository\_cas\_local("my\_cas"). When the output of x changes, tar\_make() creates a new file inside my\_cas/ without overwriting

or deleting any other files in that folder. If you run tar\_make() three different times with three different values of x, then storage will look like this:

```
_targets/
meta/
meta
my_cas/
1fffeb09ad36e84a
68328d833e6361d3
798af464fb2f6b30
```

The next call to tar\_read(x) uses tar\_meta(x)\$data to look up the current hash of x. If tar\_meta(x)\$data returns "1fffeb09ad36e84a", then tar\_read(x) returns the data from my\_cas/1fffeb09ad36e84a. Files my\_cas/68328d833e6361d3 and and my\_cas/798af464fb2f6b30 are left over from previous values of x.

Because CAS accumulates historical data objects, it is ideal for data versioning and collaboration. If you commit the \_targets/meta/meta file to version control alongside the source code, then you can revert to a previous state of your pipeline with all your targets up to date, and a colleague can leverage your hard-won results using a fork of your code and metadata.

The downside of CAS is the cost of accumulating many data objects over time. Most pipelines that use CAS should have a garbage collection system or retention policy to remove data objects when they no longer needed.

The tar\_repository\_cas() function lets you create your own CAS system for targets. You can supply arbitrary custom methods to upload, download, and check for the existence of data objects. Your custom CAS system can exist locally on a shared file system or remotely on the cloud (e.g. in an AWS S3 bucket). See the "Repository functions" section and the documentation of individual arguments for advice on how to write your own methods.

The tar\_repository\_cas\_local() function has an example CAS system based on a local folder on disk. It uses tar\_cas\_u() for uploads, tar\_cas\_d() for downloads, and tar\_cas\_l() for listing keys.

# See Also

Other content-addressable storage: tar\_repository\_cas(), tar\_repository\_cas\_local()

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    tar_option_set(seed = NA, repository = tar_repository_cas_local())
    list(tar_target(x, sample.int(n = 9e9, size = 1)))
})
for (index in seq_len(3)) tar_make(reporter = "silent")
list.files("_targets/cas")
tar_repository_cas_local_gc()
```

```
list.files("_targets/cas")
tar_meta(names = any_of("x"), fields = any_of("data"))
})
```

tar\_reprex

*Reproducible example of* targets *with* reprex

## Description

Create a reproducible example of a targets pipeline with the reprex package.

# Usage

```
tar_reprex(pipeline = tar_target(example_target, 1), run = tar_make(), ...)
```

# Arguments

| pipeline | $R$ code for the target script file _targets.R. library(targets) is automatically written at the top. |
|----------|---|
| run      | R code to inspect and run the pipeline.   |
|          | Named arguments passed to reprex::reprex().   |

# Details

The best way to get help with an issue is to create a reproducible example of the problem and post it to <a href="https://github.com/ropensci/targets/discussions">https://github.com/ropensci/targets/discussions</a> tar\_reprex() facilitates this process. It is like reprex::reprex({targets::tar\_script(...); tar\_make()}), but more convenient.

# Value

A character vector of rendered the reprex, invisibly.

# See Also

Other help: targets-package, use\_targets(), use\_targets\_rmd()

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
  tar_reprex(
    pipeline = {
        list(
            tar_target(data, data.frame(x = sample.int(1e3))),
            tar_target(summary, mean(data$x, na.rm = TRUE))
        )
     },
```

```
run = {
   tar_visnetwork()
   tar_make()
  }
)
```

tar\_resources Target resources

# Description

Create a resources argument for tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set().

# Usage

```
tar_resources(
  aws = tar_option_get("resources")$aws,
  clustermq = tar_option_get("resources")$clustermq,
  crew = tar_option_get("resources")$custom_format,
  custom_format = tar_option_get("resources")$custom_format,
  feather = tar_option_get("resources")$feather,
  fst = tar_option_get("resources")$feather,
  fst = tar_option_get("resources")$future,
  gcp = tar_option_get("resources")$future,
  gcp = tar_option_get("resources")$future,
  parquet = tar_option_get("resources")$network,
  parquet = tar_option_get("resources")$parquet,
  qs = tar_option_get("resources")$qs,
  repository_cas = tar_option_get("resources")$repository_cas,
  url = tar_option_get("resources")$url
)
```

#### Arguments

| aws       | Output of function tar_resources_aws(). Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 storage settings for tar_target(, repository = "aws"). See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.  |
|-----------|--|
| clustermq | Output of function tar_resources_clustermq(). Optional clustermq set-<br>tings for tar_make_clustermq(), including the log_worker and template<br>arguments of clustermq::workers(). clustermq workers are <i>persistent</i> , so<br>there is not a one-to-one correspondence between workers and targets. The<br>clustermq resources apply to the workers, not the targets. So the correct way to<br>assign clustermq resources is through tar_option_set(), not tar_target().<br>clustermq resources in individual tar_target() calls will be ignored. |

| crew           | Output of function tar_resources_crew() with target-specific settings for in-<br>tegration with the crew R package. These settings are arguments to the push()<br>method of the controller or controller group object which control things like<br>auto-scaling behavior and the controller to use in the case of a controller group.  |
|----------------|--|
| custom_format  | Output of function tar_resources_custom_format() with configuration de-<br>tails for tar_format() storage formats.   |
| feather        | Output of function tar_resources_feather(). Non-default arguments to arrow::read_feather() and arrow::write_feather() for arrow/feather-based storage formats. Applies to all formats ending with the "_feather" suffix. For details on formats, see the format argument of tar_target().  |
| fst            | Output of function tar_resources_fst(). Non-default arguments to fst::read_fst() and fst::write_fst() for fst-based storage formats. Applies to all formats ending with "fst" in the name. For details on formats, see the format argument of tar_target().  |
| future         | Output of function tar_resources_future(). Optional future settings for tar_make_future(), including the resources argument of future::future(), which can include values to insert in template placeholders in future.batchtools template files. This is how to supply the resources argument of future::future() for targets. Resources supplied through future::plan() and future::tweak() are completely ignored.  |
| gcp            | Output of function tar_resources_gcp(). Google Cloud Storage bucket set-<br>tings for tar_target(, repository = "gcp"). See the cloud storage sec-<br>tion of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for in-<br>structions.  |
| network        | Output of function tar_resources_network(). Settings to configure how to<br>handle unreliable network connections in the case of uploading, downloading,<br>and checking data in situations that rely on network file systems or HTTP/HTTPS<br>requests. Examples include retries and timeouts for internal storage manage-<br>ment operations for storage = "worker" or format = "file" (on network file<br>systems), format = "url", repository = "aws", and repository = "gcp". These<br>settings do not apply to actions you take in the custom R command of the target. |
| parquet        | Output of function tar_resources_parquet(). Non-default arguments to arrow::read_parquet() and arrow::write_parquet() for arrow/parquet-based storage formats. Applies to all formats ending with the "_parquet" suffix. For details on formats, see the format argument of tar_target().  |
| qs             | Output of function tar_resources_qs(). Non-default arguments to qs2::qs_read() and qs2::qs_save() for targets with format = "qs". For details on formats, see the format argument of tar_target().   |
| repository_cas | Output of function tar_resources_repository_cas() with configuration de-<br>tails for tar_repository_cas() storage repositories.   |
| url            | Output of function tar_resources_url(). Non-default settings for storage for-<br>mats ending with the "_url" suffix. These settings include the curl handle for<br>extra control over HTTP requests. For details on formats, see the format argu-<br>ment of tar_target().   |

## Value

A list of objects of class "tar\_resources" with non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing.

## Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(),
tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(),
tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(),
tar_resources_repository_cas(), tar_resources_url()
```

#### Examples

```
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
    name,
    command(),
    format = "qs",
    resources = tar_resources(
        qs = tar_resources_qs(preset = "fast"),
        future = tar_resources_future(resources = list(n_cores = 1))
    )
)
```

tar\_resources\_aws Target resources: Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 storage

# Description

Create the aws argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings to AWS for tar\_target(..., repository = "aws"). See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

## tar\_resources\_aws

## Usage

```
tar_resources_aws(
    bucket = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$bucket,
    prefix = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$prefix,
    region = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$region,
    endpoint = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$endpoint,
    s3_force_path_style = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$part_size,
    page_size = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$page_size,
    max_tries = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$seconds_timeout,
    close_connection = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$verbose,
    ...
)
```

# Arguments

| bucket          | Character of length 1, name of an existing bucket to upload and download the return values of the affected targets during the pipeline.   |
|-----------------|---|
| prefix          | Character of length 1, "directory path" in the bucket where your target object<br>and metadata will go. Please supply an explicit prefix unique to your targets<br>project. In the future, targets will begin requiring explicitly user-supplied pre-<br>fixes. (This last note was added on 2023-08-24: targets version 1.2.2.9000.)   |
| region          | Character of length 1, AWS region containing the S3 bucket. Set to NULL to use the default region.  |
| endpoint        | Character of length 1, URL endpoint for S3 storage. Defaults to the Amazon<br>AWS endpoint if NULL. Example: To use the S3 protocol with Google Cloud<br>Storage, set endpoint = "https://storage.googleapis.com" and region =<br>"auto". (A custom endpoint may require that you explicitly set a custom re-<br>gion directly in tar_resources_aws(). region = "auto" happens to work<br>with Google Cloud.) Also make sure to create HMAC access keys in the Google<br>Cloud Storage console (under Settings => Interoperability) and set the AWS_ACCESS_KEY_ID<br>and AWS_SECRET_ACCESS_KEY environment variables accordingly. After that,<br>you should be able to use S3 storage formats with Google Cloud storage buck-<br>ets. There is one limitation, however: even if your bucket has object versioning<br>turned on, targets may fail to record object versions. Google Cloud Storage in<br>particular has this incompatibility. |
| s3_force_path_s | •   |
|                 | Logical of length 1, whether to use path-style addressing for S3 requests.  |
| part_size       | Positive numeric of length 1, number of bytes for each part of a multipart upload. (Except the last part, which is the remainder.) In a multipart upload, each part must be at least 5 MB. The default value of the part_size argument is 5 * (2 ^ 20).   |
| page_size       | Positive integer of length 1, number of items in each page for paginated HTTP requests such as listing objects.   |

| <pre>max_tries</pre> | Positive integer of length 1, maximum number of attempts to access a network resource on AWS.  |
|----------------------|--|
| seconds_timeout      | t  |
|                      | Positive numeric of length 1, number of seconds until an HTTP connection times   |
|                      | out.   |
| close_connection     | on   |
|                      | Logical of length 1, whether to close HTTP connections immediately.  |
| verbose              | Logical of length 1, whether to print console messages when running computa-   |
|                      | tionally expensive operations such as listing objects in a large bucket.   |
|                      | Named arguments to functions in paws.storage::s3() to manage S3 storage.   |
|                      | The documentation of these specific functions is linked from https://www.paws-r-sdk.com/docs/s3/   |
|                      | The configurable functions themselves are:   |
|                      | <pre>• paws.storage::s3()\$head_object()</pre>   |
|                      | <pre>• paws.storage::s3()\$get_object()</pre>  |
|                      | <pre>• paws.storage::s3()\$delete_object()</pre>   |
|                      | <pre>• paws.storage::s3()\$put_object()</pre>  |
|                      | <ul> <li>paws.storage::s3()\$create_multipart_upload()</li> </ul>  |
|                      | <ul> <li>paws.storage::s3()\$abort_multipart_upload()</li> </ul>   |
|                      | <ul> <li>paws.storage::s3()\$complete_multipart_upload()</li> </ul>  |
|                      | <ul> <li>paws.storage::s3()\$upload_part() The named arguments in must<br/>not be any of "bucket", "Bucket", "key", "Key", "prefix", "region",<br/>"part_size", "endpoint", "version", "VersionId", "body", "Body",<br/>"metadata", "Metadata", "UploadId", "MultipartUpload", or "PartNumber".</li> </ul> |
|                      | · · ·  |

## Details

See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.

## Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_aws", to be supplied to the aws argument of tar\_resources().

# Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_for
tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(),
tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_repository_cas(),
tar_resources_url()
```

## Examples

```
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_target(
 name,
 command(),
 format = "qs",
 repository = "aws",
 resources = tar_resources(
   aws = tar_resources_aws(
      bucket = "yourbucketname",
      prefix = "_targets"
   ),
   qs = tar_resources_qs(preset = "fast"),
 )
)
}
```

```
tar_resources_clustermq
```

Target resources: clustermq high-performance computing

# Description

Create the clustermq argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional high-performance computing settings for tar\_make\_clustermq(). For details, see the documentation of the clustermq R package and the corresponding argument names in this help file.

## Usage

```
tar_resources_clustermq(
   template = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$clustermq$template
)
```

# Arguments

template Named list, template argument to clustermq::workers(). Defaults to an empty list.

## Details

clustermq workers are *persistent*, so there is not a one-to-one correspondence between workers and targets. The clustermq resources apply to the workers, not the targets. So the correct way to assign clustermq resources is through tar\_option\_set(), not tar\_target(). clustermq resources in individual tar\_target() calls will be ignored.

# Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_clustermq", to be supplied to the clustermq argument of tar\_resources().

## Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

## See Also

Other resources: tar\_resources(), tar\_resources\_aws(), tar\_resources\_crew(), tar\_resources\_custom\_format() tar\_resources\_feather(), tar\_resources\_fst(), tar\_resources\_future(), tar\_resources\_gcp(), tar\_resources\_network(), tar\_resources\_parquet(), tar\_resources\_qs(), tar\_resources\_repository\_cas(), tar\_resources\_url()

## Examples

```
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
    name,
    command(),
    resources = tar_resources(
        clustermq = tar_resources_clustermq(template = list(n_cores = 2))
    )
)
```

tar\_resources\_crew Target resources: crew high-performance computing

# Description

Create the crew argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional target settings.

## Usage

```
tar_resources_crew(
   controller = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$crew$controller,
   scale = NULL,
   seconds_timeout = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$crew$seconds_timeout
)
```

# Arguments

| controller      | Character of length 1. If tar_option_get("controller") is a crew controller group, the controller argument of tar_resources_crew() indicates which controller in the controller group to use. If you need heterogeneous workers, you can leverage this argument to send different targets to different worker groups. |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| scale           | Deprecated in targets version 1.3.0.9002 (2023-10-02). No longer necessary.   |  |
| seconds_timeout |   |  |
|                 | Positive numeric of length 1, optional task timeout passed to the .timeout ar-<br>gument of mirai::mirai() (after converting to milliseconds).  |  |

# Details

tar\_resources\_crew() accepts target-specific settings for integration with the crew R package. These settings are arguments to the push() method of the controller or controller group object which control things like auto-scaling behavior and the controller to use in the case of a controller group.

#### Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_crew", to be supplied to the crew argument of tar\_resources().

# Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition,

if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_custom_for tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_repository_cas(), tar_resources_url()
```

# Examples

```
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
    name,
    command(),
    resources = tar_resources(
        crew = tar_resources_crew(seconds_timeout = 5)
    )
)
```

```
tar_resources_custom_format
```

Target resources for custom storage formats

#### Description

Create the custom\_format argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional target settings for custom storage formats.

#### Usage

```
tar_resources_custom_format(
    envvars = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$custom_format$envvars
)
```

## Arguments

envvars Named character vector of environment variables. These environment variables are temporarily set just before each call to the storage methods you define in tar\_format(). Specific methods like read can retrieve values from these environment variables using Sys.getenv(). Set envvars to NULL to omit entirely.

## Details

tar\_resources\_custom\_format() accepts target-specific settings to customize tar\_format()
storage formats.

## Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_custom\_format", to be supplied to the custom\_format argument of tar\_resources().

# Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

#### See Also

Other resources: tar\_resources(), tar\_resources\_aws(), tar\_resources\_clustermq(), tar\_resources\_crew(), tar\_resources\_feather(), tar\_resources\_fst(), tar\_resources\_future(), tar\_resources\_gcp(), tar\_resources\_network(), tar\_resources\_parquet(), tar\_resources\_qs(), tar\_resources\_repository\_cas(), tar\_resources\_url()

```
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name = target_name,
 command = data.frame(x = 1),
  format = tar_format(
    read = function(path) {
      readRDS(file = path)
   },
   write = function(object, path) {
      version <- as.integer(Sys.getenv("SERIALIZATION", unset = "2"))</pre>
      saveRDS(object = object, file = path, version = version)
   }
 ),
 resources = tar_resources(
   custom_format = tar_resources_custom_format(
      envvars = c(SERIALIZATION = "3")
```

) )

tar\_resources\_feather Target resources: feather storage formats

Defaults to NULL.

#### Description

Create the feather argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings for feather data frame storage formats powered by the arrow R package. See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

# Usage

```
tar_resources_feather(
   compression = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$feather$compression,
   compression_level = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$feather$compression_level
)
```

# Arguments

```
compression Character of length 1, compression argument of arrow::write_feather().
    Defaults to "default".
compression_level
    Numeric of length 1, compression_level argument of arrow::write_feather().
```

#### Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_feather", to be supplied to the feather argument of tar\_resources().

# Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

## tar\_resources\_fst

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_repository_cas(), tar_resources_url()
```

# Examples

```
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
    name,
    command(),
    format = "feather",
    resources = tar_resources(
        feather = tar_resources_feather(compression = "lz4")
    )
)
```

tar\_resources\_fst Target resources: fst storage formats

# Description

Create the fst argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings for big data frame storage formats powered by the fst R package. See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

#### Usage

```
tar_resources_fst(compress = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$fst$compress)
```

#### Arguments

compress Numeric of length 1, compress argument of fst::write\_fst(). Defaults to 50.

#### Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_fst", to be supplied to the fst argument of tar\_resources().

## Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix

= "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_repository_cas(), tar_resources_url()
```

# Examples

```
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
    name,
    command(),
    format = "fst_tbl",
    resources = tar_resources(
        fst = tar_resources_fst(compress = 100)
    )
)
```

tar\_resources\_future Target resources: future high-performance computing

# Description

Create the future argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional high-performance computing settings for tar\_make\_future(). This is how to supply the resources argument of future::future() for targets. Resources supplied through future::plan() and future::tweak() are completely ignored. For details, see the documentation of the future R package and the corresponding argument names in this help file.

#### Usage

```
tar_resources_future(
   plan = NULL,
   resources = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$future$resources
)
```

#### Arguments

| plan      | A future::plan() object or NULL, a target-specific future plan. Defaults to NULL.   |
|-----------|---|
| resources | Named list, resources argument to future::future(). This argument is not supported in some versions of future. For versions of future where resources is not supported, instead supply resources to future::tweak() and assign the returned plan to the plan argument of tar_resources_future(). The default value of resources in tar_resources_future() is an empty list. |

# Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_future", to be supplied to the future argument of tar\_resources().

## Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_repository_cas(), tar_resources_url()
```

```
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
    name,
    command(),
    resources = tar_resources(
       future = tar_resources_future(resources = list(n_cores = 2))
    )
)
```

tar\_resources\_gcp

# Description

Create the gcp argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings for Google Cloud Storage for targets with tar\_target(..., repository = "gcp"). See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

# Usage

```
tar_resources_gcp(
   bucket = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$gcp$bucket,
   prefix = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$gcp$prefix,
   predefined_acl = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$gcp$predefined_acl,
   max_tries = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$gcp$max_tries,
   verbose = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$gcp$verbose
)
```

# Arguments

| bucket         | Character of length 1, name of an existing bucket to upload and download the return values of the affected targets during the pipeline.   |
|----------------|---|
| prefix         | Character of length 1, "directory path" in the bucket where your target object<br>and metadata will go. Please supply an explicit prefix unique to your targets<br>project. In the future, targets will begin requiring explicitly user-supplied pre-<br>fixes. (This last note was added on 2023-08-24: targets version 1.2.2.9000.) |
| predefined_acl | Character of length 1, user access to the object. See ?googleCloudStorageR::gcs_upload for possible values. Defaults to "private".  |
| max_tries      | Positive integer of length 1, number of tries accessing a network resource on GCP.  |
| verbose        | Logical of length 1, whether to print extra messages like progress bars during uploads and downloads. Defaults to FALSE.  |

# Details

See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.

## Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_gcp", to be supplied to the gcp argument of tar\_resources().

#### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

## See Also

Other resources: tar\_resources(), tar\_resources\_aws(), tar\_resources\_clustermq(), tar\_resources\_crew(), tar\_resources\_custom\_format(), tar\_resources\_feather(), tar\_resources\_fst(), tar\_resources\_future(), tar\_resources\_network(), tar\_resources\_parquet(), tar\_resources\_qs(), tar\_resources\_repository\_cas(), tar\_resources\_url()

# Examples

```
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
    name,
    command(),
    format = "qs",
    repository = "gcp",
    resources = tar_resources(
        gcp = tar_resources_gcp(
            bucket = "yourbucketname",
            prefix = "_targets"
        ),
        qs = tar_resources_qs(preset = "fast"),
        )
)
```

tar\_resources\_network Target resources for network file systems.

## Description

In high-performance computing on network file systems, if storage = "worker" in tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set(), then targets waits for hashes to synchronize before continuing the pipeline. These resources control the retry mechanism.

# Usage

```
tar_resources_network(
    max_tries = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$network$max_tries,
    seconds_interval = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$network$seconds_interval,
    seconds_timeout = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$network$seconds_timeout,
    verbose = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$network$verbose
)
```

## Arguments

| <pre>max_tries</pre> | Positive integer of length 1. Max number of tries.                  |  |
|----------------------|---|--|
| seconds_interval     |   |  |
|                      | Positive numeric of length 1, seconds between retries.              |  |
| seconds_timeout      |   |  |
|                      | Positive numeric of length 1. Timeout length in seconds.            |  |
| verbose              | Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages. |  |

#### Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_network", to be supplied to the network argument of tar\_resources().

# Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_repository_cas(), tar_resources_url()
```

# Examples

- if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR\_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
- # Somewhere in you target script file (usually \_targets.R):

## tar\_resources\_parquet

```
tar_target(
  name = your_name,
  command = your_command(),
  storage = "worker",
  resources = tar_resources(
     network = tar_resources_network(max_tries = 3)
  )
)
}
```

tar\_resources\_parquet Target resources: parquet storage formats

# Description

Create the parquet argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings for parquet data frame storage formats powered by the arrow R package. See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

## Usage

```
tar_resources_parquet(
   compression = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$parquet$compression,
   compression_level = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$parquet$compression_level
)
```

# Arguments

compression Character of length 1, compression argument of arrow::write\_parquet().
Defaults to "snappy".

compression\_level

Numeric of length 1, compression\_level argument of arrow::write\_parquet(). Defaults to NULL.

#### Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_parquet", to be supplied to the parquet argument of tar\_resources().

#### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition,

if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_repository_cas(), tar_resources_url()
```

## Examples

```
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
    name,
    command(),
    format = "parquet",
    resources = tar_resources(
        parquet = tar_resources_parquet(compression = "lz4")
    )
)
```

tar\_resources\_qs Target resources: qs storage formats

# Description

Create the qs argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings for big data storage formats powered by the qs R package. See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

# Usage

```
tar_resources_qs(
    compress_level = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$qs$compress_level,
    shuffle = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$qs$shuffle,
    nthreads = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$qs$nthreads,
    preset = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

| compress_level | Positive integer, compress_level argument of qs2::qs_save() to control the |
|----------------|--|
|                | compression level.   |
| shuffle        | TRUE to use byte shuffling in qs2::qs_save() to improve compression at the |
|                | cost of some computation time, FALSE to forgo byte shuffling.              |

| nthreads | Positive integer, number of threads to use for functions in the qs2 package to save and read the data. |
|----------|--|
| preset   | Deprecated in targets version 1.8.0.9014 (2024-11-11) and not used.                                    |

# Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_qs", to be supplied to the qs argument of tar\_resources().

#### Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

## See Also

Other resources: tar\_resources(), tar\_resources\_aws(), tar\_resources\_clustermq(), tar\_resources\_crew(), tar\_resources\_custom\_format(), tar\_resources\_feather(), tar\_resources\_fst(), tar\_resources\_future(), tar\_resources\_gcp(), tar\_resources\_network(), tar\_resources\_parquet(), tar\_resources\_repository\_cas(), tar\_resources\_url()

```
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
    name,
    command(),
    format = "qs",
    resources = tar_resources(
        qs = tar_resources_qs(preset = "fast")
    )
)
```

tar\_resources\_repository\_cas

Target resources for custom storage formats

#### Description

Create the repository\_cas argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional target settings for custom storage formats.

## Usage

```
tar_resources_repository_cas(
    envvars = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$repository_cas$envvars
)
```

#### Arguments

envvars Named character vector of environment variables. These environment variables are temporarily set just before each call to the storage methods you define in tar\_format(). Specific methods like read can retrieve values from these environment variables using Sys.getenv(). Set envvars to NULL to omit entirely.

## Details

tar\_resources\_repository\_cas() accepts target-specific settings to customize tar\_repository\_cas()
storage repositories.

# Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_repository\_cas", to be supplied to the repository\_cas argument of tar\_resources().

# Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

# See Also

```
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()
```

# Examples

```
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
 name = target_name,
 command = data.frame(x = 1),
 repository = tar_repository_cas(
   upload = function(key, path) {
     if (dir.exists(path)) {
        stop("This CAS repository does not support directory outputs.")
     }
      if (!file.exists("cas")) {
        dir.create("cas", recursive = TRUE)
     }
     file.copy(path, file.path("cas", key))
    },
   download = function(key, path) {
      file.copy(file.path("cas", key), path)
   },
   exists = function(key) {
     file.exists(file.path("cas", key))
   }
 ),
 resources = tar_resources(
   repository_cas = tar_resources_repository_cas(
     envvars = c(AUTHENTICATION_CREDENTIALS = "...")
   )
 )
)
```

tar\_resources\_url Target resources: URL storage formats

# Description

Create the url argument of tar\_resources() to specify optional settings for URL storage formats. See the format argument of tar\_target() for details.

## Usage

```
tar_resources_url(
    handle = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$url$handle,
    max_tries = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$url$max_tries,
```

```
seconds_interval = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$url$seconds_interval,
seconds_timeout = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$url$seconds_interval
)
```

## Arguments

| handle           | Object returned by curl::new_handle or NULL. Defaults to NULL.   |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| max_tries        | Positive integer of length 1, maximum number of tries to access a URL.   |  |
| seconds_interval |  |  |
|                  | Nonnegative numeric of length 1, number of seconds to wait between individual retries while attempting to connect to the URL. Use tar_resources_network() instead. |  |
| seconds_timeout  |  |  |
|                  | Nonnegative numeric of length 1, number of seconds to wait before timing out while trying to connect to the URL. Use tar_resources_network() instead.              |  |

# Value

Object of class "tar\_resources\_url", to be supplied to the url argument of tar\_resources().

# Resources

Functions tar\_target() and tar\_option\_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar\_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar\_option\_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar\_option\_set(resources = tar\_resources(aws = my\_aws)), where my\_aws equals tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar\_target(data, get\_data() will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new\_resources equals tar\_resources(aws = tar\_resources\_aws(bucket = "z"))), then tar\_target(data, get\_data(), resources = new\_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar\_option\_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar\_option\_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar\_target().)

## See Also

Other resources: tar\_resources(), tar\_resources\_aws(), tar\_resources\_clustermq(), tar\_resources\_crew(), tar\_resources\_custom\_format(), tar\_resources\_feather(), tar\_resources\_fst(), tar\_resources\_future(), tar\_resources\_gcp(), tar\_resources\_network(), tar\_resources\_parquet(), tar\_resources\_qs(), tar\_resources\_repository\_cas()

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
    name,
```

tar\_script

```
command(),
format = "url",
resources = tar_resources(
    url = tar_resources_url(handle = curl::new_handle())
)
)
}
```

tar\_script

Write a target script file.

# Description

The tar\_script() function is a convenient way to create the required target script file (default: \_targets.R) in the current working directory. It always overwrites the existing target script, and it requires you to be in the working directory where you intend to write the file, so be careful. See the "Target script" section for details.

# Usage

```
tar_script(
  code = NULL,
  library_targets = TRUE,
  ask = NULL,
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

# Arguments

| code            | R code to write to the target script file. If NULL, an example target script file is written instead.   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| library_targets |   |  |
|                 | logical, whether to write a library(targets) line at the top of the target script file automatically (recommended). If TRUE, you do not need to explicitly put library(targets) in code.  |  |
| ask             | Logical, whether to ask before writing if the target script file already exists. If NULL, defaults to Sys.getenv("TAR_ASK"). (Set to "true" or "false" with Sys.setenv()). If ask and the TAR_ASK environment variable are both indeterminate, defaults to interactive(). |  |
| script          | Character of length 1, where to write the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R.   |  |

#### Value

NULL (invisibly).

## Target script file

Every targets project requires a target script file. The target script file is usually a file called \_targets.R Functions tar\_make() and friends look for the target script and run it to set up the pipeline just prior to the main task. Every target script file should run the following steps in the order below:

- 1. Package: load the targets package. This step is automatically inserted at the top of the target script file produced by tar\_script() if library\_targets is TRUE, so you do not need to explicitly include it in code.
- 2. Globals: load custom functions and global objects into memory. Usually, this section is a bunch of calls to source() that run scripts defining user-defined functions. These functions support the R commands of the targets.
- 3. Options: call tar\_option\_set() to set defaults for targets-specific settings such as the names of required packages. Even if you have no specific options to set, it is still recommended to call tar\_option\_set() in order to register the proper environment.
- 4. Targets: define one or more target objects using tar\_target().
- 5. Pipeline: call list() to aggregate the targets from (4) into a list. Every target script file must return a pipeline object, which usually means ending with a call to list(). In practice, (4) and (5) can be combined together in the same function call.

## See Also

Other scripts: tar\_edit(), tar\_github\_actions(), tar\_helper(), tar\_renv()

# Examples

```
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script() # Writes an example target script file.
# Writes a user-defined target script:
tar_script({
    library(targets)
    library(tarchetypes)
    x <- tar_target(x, 1 + 1)
    tar_option_set()
    list(x)
}, ask = FALSE)
writeLines(readLines("_targets.R"))
})
```

tar\_seed\_create Create a seed for a target.

# Description

Create a seed for a target.

### tar\_seed\_create

#### Usage

tar\_seed\_create(name, global\_seed = NULL)

#### Arguments

| name        | Character of length 1, target name.   |
|-------------|---|
| global_seed | Integer of length 1, the overarching global pipeline seed which governs the seeds of all the targets. Set to NULL to default to tar_option_get("seed"). Set to NA to disable seed setting in targets and make tar_seed_create() return NA_integer |

#### Value

Integer of length 1, the target seed.

## Seeds

A target's random number generator seed is a deterministic function of its name and the global pipeline seed from tar\_option\_get("seed"). Consequently,

- Each target runs with a reproducible seed so that different runs of the same pipeline in the same computing environment produce identical results.
- No two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.

You can retrieve the seed of a completed target with tar\_meta(your\_target, seed) and run tar\_seed\_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state. tar\_workspace() does this automatically as part of recovering a workspace.

### **RNG** overlap

In theory, there is a risk that the pseudo-random number generator streams of different targets will overlap and produce statistically correlated results. (For a discussion of the motivating problem, see the Section 6: "Random-number generation" in the parallel package vignette: vignette(topic = "parallel", package = "parallel").) However, this risk is extremely small in practice, as shown by L'Ecuyer et al. (2017) doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005 under "A single RNG with a 'random' seed for each stream" (Section 4: under "How to produce parallel streams and substreams"). targets and tarchetypes take the approach discussed in the aforementioned section of the paper using the secretbase package by Charlie Gao (2024) doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140. To generate the 32-bit integer seed argument of set.seed() for each target, secretbase generates a cryptographic hash using the SHAKE256 extendable output function (XOF). secretbase uses algorithms from the Mbed TLS C library.

#### References

 Gao C (2024). secretbase: Cryptographic Hash and Extendable-Output Functions. R package version 0.1.0, doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140. • Pierre L'Ecuyer, David Munger, Boris Oreshkin, and Richard Simard (2017). Random numbers for parallel computers: Requirements and methods, with emphasis on GPUs. Mathematics and Computers in Simulation, 135, 3-17. doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005.

#### See Also

Other pseudo-random number generation: tar\_seed\_get(), tar\_seed\_set()

tar\_seed\_get

Get the random number generator seed of the target currently running.

## Description

Get the random number generator seed of the target currently running.

## Usage

```
tar_seed_get(default = 1L)
```

### Arguments

```
default
```

Integer, value to return if tar\_seed\_get() is called on its own outside a targets pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without tar\_make(), which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.

### Value

Integer of length 1. If invoked inside a targets pipeline, the return value is the seed of the target currently running, which is a deterministic function of the target name. Otherwise, the return value is default.

## Seeds

A target's random number generator seed is a deterministic function of its name and the global pipeline seed from tar\_option\_get("seed"). Consequently,

- Each target runs with a reproducible seed so that different runs of the same pipeline in the same computing environment produce identical results.
- No two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.

You can retrieve the seed of a completed target with tar\_meta(your\_target, seed) and run tar\_seed\_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state. tar\_workspace() does this automatically as part of recovering a workspace.

### 182

#### **RNG** overlap

In theory, there is a risk that the pseudo-random number generator streams of different targets will overlap and produce statistically correlated results. (For a discussion of the motivating problem, see the Section 6: "Random-number generation" in the parallel package vignette: vignette(topic = "parallel", package = "parallel").) However, this risk is extremely small in practice, as shown by L'Ecuyer et al. (2017) doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005 under "A single RNG with a 'random' seed for each stream" (Section 4: under "How to produce parallel streams and substreams"). targets and tarchetypes take the approach discussed in the aforementioned section of the paper using the secretbase package by Charlie Gao (2024) doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140. To generate the 32-bit integer seed argument of set.seed() for each target, secretbase generates a cryptographic hash using the SHAKE256 extendable output function (XOF). secretbase uses algorithms from the Mbed TLS C library.

## References

- Gao C (2024). secretbase: Cryptographic Hash and Extendable-Output Functions. R package version 0.1.0, doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140.
- Pierre L'Ecuyer, David Munger, Boris Oreshkin, and Richard Simard (2017). Random numbers for parallel computers: Requirements and methods, with emphasis on GPUs. Mathematics and Computers in Simulation, 135, 3-17. doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005.

### See Also

Other pseudo-random number generation: tar\_seed\_create(), tar\_seed\_set()

### Examples

```
tar_seed_get()
tar_seed_get(default = 123L)
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(returns_seed, tar_seed_get()), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(returns_seed)
})
}
```

tar\_seed\_set Set a seed to run a target.

### Description

targets generates its own target-specific seeds using tar\_seed\_create(). Use tar\_seed\_set() to set one of these seeds in R.

### Usage

tar\_seed\_set(seed)

#### Arguments

seed

Integer of length 1, value of the seed to set with set.seed().

## Details

tar\_seed\_set() gives the user-supplied seed to set.seed() and sets arguments kind = "default", normal.kind = "default", and sample.kind = "default".

## Value

NULL (invisibly).

## Seeds

A target's random number generator seed is a deterministic function of its name and the global pipeline seed from tar\_option\_get("seed"). Consequently,

- Each target runs with a reproducible seed so that different runs of the same pipeline in the same computing environment produce identical results.
- No two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.

You can retrieve the seed of a completed target with tar\_meta(your\_target, seed) and run tar\_seed\_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state. tar\_workspace() does this automatically as part of recovering a workspace.

### **RNG** overlap

In theory, there is a risk that the pseudo-random number generator streams of different targets will overlap and produce statistically correlated results. (For a discussion of the motivating problem, see the Section 6: "Random-number generation" in the parallel package vignette: vignette(topic = "parallel", package = "parallel").) However, this risk is extremely small in practice, as shown by L'Ecuyer et al. (2017) doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005 under "A single RNG with a 'random' seed for each stream" (Section 4: under "How to produce parallel streams and substreams"). targets and tarchetypes take the approach discussed in the aforementioned section of the paper using the secretbase package by Charlie Gao (2024) doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140. To generate the 32-bit integer seed argument of set.seed() for each target, secretbase generates a cryptographic hash using the SHAKE256 extendable output function (XOF). secretbase uses algorithms from the Mbed TLS C library.

#### References

- Gao C (2024). secretbase: Cryptographic Hash and Extendable-Output Functions. R package version 0.1.0, doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140.
- Pierre L'Ecuyer, David Munger, Boris Oreshkin, and Richard Simard (2017). Random numbers for parallel computers: Requirements and methods, with emphasis on GPUs. Mathematics and Computers in Simulation, 135, 3-17. doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005.

### tar\_sitrep

## See Also

Other pseudo-random number generation: tar\_seed\_create(), tar\_seed\_get()

### Examples

```
seed <- tar_seed_create("target_name")
seed
sample(10)
tar_seed_set(seed)
sample(10)
tar_seed_set(seed)
sample(10)</pre>
```

tar\_sitrep

Show the cue-by-cue status of each target.

# Description

For each target, report which cues are activated. Except for the never cue, the target will rerun in tar\_make() if any cue is activated. The target is suppressed if the never cue is TRUE. See tar\_cue() for details.

### Usage

```
tar_sitrep(
  names = NULL,
  fields = NULL,
  shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter_outdated"),
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

| names  | Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, tar_sitrep() only returns metadata<br>on these targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect<br>expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as()<br>to select target names based on their descriptions. |
|--------|--|
| fields | Optional, names of columns/fields to select. If supplied, tar_sitrep() only returns the selected metadata columns. You can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with(). The name column is always included first no matter what you select. Choices:                                      |

- name: name of the target or global object.
- meta: Whether the meta cue is activated: TRUE if the target is not in the metadata (tar\_meta()), or if the target errored during the last tar\_make(), or if the class of the target changed.
- always: Whether mode in tar\_cue() is "always". If TRUE, tar\_make() always runs the target.
- never: Whether mode in tar\_cue() is "never". If TRUE, tar\_make() will only run if the meta cue activates.
- command: Whether the target's command changed since last time. Always TRUE if the meta cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the command cue is suppressed.
- depend: Whether the data/output of at least one of the target's dependencies changed since last time. Dependencies are targets, functions, and global objects directly upstream. Call tar\_outdated(targets\_only = FALSE) or tar\_visnetwork(targets\_only = FALSE) to see exactly which dependencies are outdated. Always NA if the meta cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the depend cue is suppressed.
- format: Whether the storage format of the target is different from last time. Always NA if the meta cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the format cue is suppressed.
- repository: Whether the storage repository of the target is different from last time. Always NA if the meta cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the format cue is suppressed.
- iteration: Whether the iteration mode of the target is different from last time. Always NA if the meta cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the iteration cue is suppressed.
- file: Whether the file(s) with the target's return value are missing or different from last time. Always NA if the meta cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the file cue is suppressed.
- shortcut Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Use with caution. shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.
- reporter Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked. The default of tar\_config\_get("reporter\_make") is "terse" if running in-

side a literate programming document (i.e. the knitr.in.progress global option is TRUE). Otherwise, the default is "balanced". Choices:

\* "balanced": a reporter that balances efficiency with informative detail.
Uses a `cli` progress bar instead of printing messages for individual dynamic branches.
To the right of the progress bar is a text string like "22.6s, 4510+, 124-" (22.6 seconds elapsed, 4510 targets detected as outdated so far, 124 targets detected as up to date so far).

For best results with the balanced reporter, you may need to adjust your `cli` settings. See global options `cli.num\_colors` and `cli.dynamic` at <https://cli.r-lib.org/reference/cli-config.html>. On that page is also the `CLI\_TICK\_TIME` environment variable which controls the time delay between progress bar updates. If the delay is too low, then overhead from printing to the console may slow down the pipeline.

- \* `"terse"`: like `"balanced"`, except without a progress bar.
- \* `"silent"`: print nothing.

#### seconds\_reporter

Deprecated on 2025-03-31 (targets version 1.10.1.9010).

callr\_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr\_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar\_option\_set(debug = "your\_target"). However, callr\_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

#### callr\_arguments

A list of arguments to callr\_function.

envir An environment, where to run the target R script (default: \_targets.R) if callr\_function is NULL. Ignored if callr\_function is anything other than NULL. callr\_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar\_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar\_option\_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar\_option\_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar\_option\_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-active session and then tar\_make(envir = envir2, callr\_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

- script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_script(), tar\_config\_get(), and tar\_config\_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
- store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar\_config\_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

# Details

Caveats:

- tar\_cue() allows you to change/suppress cues, so the return value will depend on the settings you supply to tar\_cue().
- If a pattern tries to branches over a target that does not exist in storage, then the branches are omitted from the output.
- tar\_sitrep() is myopic. It only considers what happens to the immediate target and its immediate upstream dependencies, and it makes no attempt to propagate invalidation downstream.

## Value

A data frame with one row per target/object and one column per cue. Each element is a logical to indicate whether the cue is activated for the target. See the field argument in this help file for details.

## See Also

```
Other inspect: tar_deps(), tar_manifest(), tar_network(), tar_outdated(), tar_validate()
```

### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_sitrep()
tar_meta(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
```

tar\_skipped List skipped targets.

### Description

List targets whose progress is "skipped".

### Usage

```
tar_skipped(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

### tar\_source

### Arguments

| names | Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.   |
|-------|--|
| store | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |

# Value

A character vector of skipped targets.

# See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(),
tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(),
tar_watch_ui()
```

## Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
       tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
       tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_skipped()
tar_skipped(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_source

Run R scripts.

# Description

Run all the R scripts in a directory in the environment specified.

## Usage

```
tar_source(
  files = "R",
  envir = targets::tar_option_get("envir"),
  change_directory = FALSE
)
```

## Arguments

| files            | Character vector of file and directory paths to look for R scripts to run. Paths must either be absolute paths or must be relative to the current working directory just before the function call. |
|------------------|--|
| envir            | Environment to run the scripts. Defaults to tar_option_get("envir"), the environment of the pipeline.  |
| change_directory |  |
|                  | Logical, whether to temporarily change the working directory to the directory  |

of each R script before running it.

### Details

tar\_source() is a convenient way to load R scripts in \_targets.R to make custom functions available to the pipeline. tar\_source() recursively looks for files ending in .R or .r, and it runs each with eval(parse(text = readLines(script\_file, warn = FALSE)), envir).

#### Value

NULL (invisibly)

## Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

# See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(),
tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_format_get(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(),
tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(),
tar_store(), tar_unblock_process()
```

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
# Running in tar_dir(), these files are written in tempdir().
```

190

tar\_target

```
dir.create("R")
writeLines("f <- function(x) x + 1", file.path("R", "functions.R"))
tar_script({
   tar_source()
    list(tar_target(x, f(1)))
})
tar_make()
tar_read(x) # 2
})
}</pre>
```

tar\_target Declare a target.

### Description

A target is a single step of computation in a pipeline. It runs an R command and returns a value. This value gets treated as an R object that can be used by the commands of targets downstream. Targets that are already up to date are skipped. See the user manual for more details.

tar\_target() defines a target using non-standard evaluation. The name argument is an unevaluated symbol, and the command and pattern arguments are unevaluated expressions. Example: tar\_target(name = data, command = get\_data()).

tar\_target\_raw() defines a target with standard evaluation. The name argument is a character string, and the command and pattern arguments are evaluated expressions. Example: tar\_target\_raw(name = "data", command = quote(get\_data())). tar\_target\_raw() also has extra arguments deps and string for advanced customization.

### Usage

```
tar_target(
  name.
  command,
  pattern = NULL,
  tidy_eval = targets::tar_option_get("tidy_eval"),
  packages = targets::tar_option_get("packages"),
  library = targets::tar_option_get("library"),
  format = targets::tar_option_get("format"),
  repository = targets::tar_option_get("repository"),
  iteration = targets::tar_option_get("iteration"),
  error = targets::tar_option_get("error"),
 memory = targets::tar_option_get("memory"),
  garbage_collection = isTRUE(targets::tar_option_get("garbage_collection")),
  deployment = targets::tar_option_get("deployment"),
  priority = targets::tar_option_get("priority"),
  resources = targets::tar_option_get("resources"),
  storage = targets::tar_option_get("storage"),
  retrieval = targets::tar_option_get("retrieval"),
```

```
cue = targets::tar_option_get("cue"),
  description = targets::tar_option_get("description")
)
tar_target_raw(
  name,
  command,
  pattern = NULL,
  packages = targets::tar_option_get("packages"),
  library = targets::tar_option_get("library"),
  deps = NULL,
  string = NULL,
  format = targets::tar_option_get("format"),
  repository = targets::tar_option_get("repository"),
  iteration = targets::tar_option_get("iteration"),
  error = targets::tar_option_get("error"),
 memory = targets::tar_option_get("memory"),
  garbage_collection = isTRUE(targets::tar_option_get("garbage_collection")),
  deployment = targets::tar_option_get("deployment"),
  priority = targets::tar_option_get("priority"),
  resources = targets::tar_option_get("resources"),
  storage = targets::tar_option_get("storage"),
  retrieval = targets::tar_option_get("retrieval"),
  cue = targets::tar_option_get("cue"),
  description = targets::tar_option_get("description")
)
```

### Arguments

name

Symbol, name of the target. In tar\_target(), name is an unevaluated symbol, e.g. tar\_target(name = data). In tar\_target\_raw(), name is a character string, e.g. tar\_target\_raw(name = "data").

A target name must be a valid name for a symbol in R, and it must not start with a dot. Subsequent targets can refer to this name symbolically to induce a dependency relationship: e.g. tar\_target(downstream\_target, f(upstream\_target)) is a target named downstream\_target which depends on a target upstream\_target and a function f().

In most cases, The target name is the name of its local data file in storage. Some file systems are not case sensitive, which means converting a name to a different case may overwrite a different target. Please ensure all target names have unique names when converted to lower case.

In addition, a target's name determines its random number generator seed. In this way, each target runs with a reproducible seed so someone else running the same pipeline should get the same results, and no two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. (Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.) You can recover the seed of a completed target with tar\_meta(your\_target, seed) and run tar\_seed\_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state.

192

| command    | R code to run the target. In tar_target(), command is an unevaluated expression, e.g. tar_target(command = data). In tar_target_raw(), command is an evaluated expression, e.g. tar_target_raw(command = quote(data)).  |
|------------|---|
| pattern    | Code to define a dynamic branching branching for a target. In tar_target(),<br>pattern is an unevaluated expression, e.g. tar_target(pattern = map(data)).<br>In tar_target_raw(), command is an evaluated expression, e.g. tar_target_raw(pattern<br>= quote(map(data))).  |
|            | To demonstrate dynamic branching patterns, suppose we have a pipeline with numeric vector targets x and y. Then, tar_target(z, $x + y$ , pattern = map(x, y)) implicitly defines branches of z that each compute x[1] + y[1], x[2] + y[2], and so on. See the user manual for details.  |
| tidy_eval  | Logical, whether to enable tidy evaluation when interpreting command and pattern.<br>If TRUE, you can use the "bang-bang" operator !! to programmatically insert the<br>values of global objects.   |
| packages   | Character vector of packages to load right before the target runs or the output data is reloaded for downstream targets. Use tar_option_set() to set packages globally for all subsequent targets you define.   |
| library    | Character vector of library paths to try when loading packages.   |
| format     | Optional storage format for the target's return value. With the exception of format = "file", each target gets a file in _targets/objects, and each format is a different way to save and load this file. See the "Storage formats" section for a detailed list of possible data storage formats.                               |
| repository | Character of length 1, remote repository for target storage. Choices:   |
|            | • "local": file system of the local machine.  |
|            | <ul> <li>"aws": Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 bucket. Can be configured with a non-AWS S3 bucket using the endpoint argument of tar_resources_aws(), but versioning capabilities may be lost in doing so. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.</li> </ul> |
|            | <ul> <li>"gcp": Google Cloud Platform storage bucket. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.</li> </ul>  |
|            | • A character string from tar_repository_cas() for content-addressable storage.   |
|            | Note: if repository is not "local" and format is "file" then the target<br>should create a single output file. That output file is uploaded to the cloud and<br>tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. As of targets version 1.11.0<br>and higher, the local file is no longer deleted after the target runs.        |
| iteration  | <ul> <li>Character of length 1, name of the iteration mode of the target. Choices:</li> <li>"vector": branching happens with vctrs::vec_slice() and aggregation happens with vctrs::vec_c().</li> </ul>   |
|            | <ul> <li>"list", branching happens with [[]] and aggregation happens with list().</li> <li>"group": dplyr::group_by()-like functionality to branch over subsets of a non-dynamic data frame. For iteration = "group", the target must not by dynamic (the pattern argument of tar_target() must be left NULL).</li> </ul>       |

|        | The target's return value must be a data frame with a special tar_group column of consecutive integers from 1 through the number of groups. Each integer designates a group, and a branch is created for each collection of rows in a group. See the tar_group() function to see how you can create the special tar_group column with dplyr::group_by().  |
|--------|---|
| error  | Character of length 1, what to do if the target stops and throws an error. Options:   |
|        | • "stop": the whole pipeline stops and throws an error.   |
|        | <ul> <li>"continue": the whole pipeline keeps going.</li> </ul>   |
|        | <ul> <li>"null": The errored target continues and returns NULL. The data hash is<br/>deliberately wrong so the target is not up to date for the next run of the<br/>pipeline. In addition, as of targets version 1.8.0.9011, a value of NULL is<br/>given to upstream dependencies with error = "null" if loading fails.</li> </ul>   |
|        | • "abridge": any currently running targets keep running, but no new targets launch after that.  |
|        | • "trim": all currently running targets stay running. A queued target is allowed to start if:   |
|        | 1. It is not downstream of the error, and   |
|        | 2. It is not a sibling branch from the same tar_target() call (if the error happened in a dynamic branch).  |
|        | The idea is to avoid starting any new work that the immediate error impacts.<br>error = "trim" is just like error = "abridge", but it allows potentially<br>healthy regions of the dependency graph to begin running. (Visit https://<br>books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html to learn how to debug<br>targets using saved workspaces.)  |
| memory | Character of length 1, memory strategy. Possible values:  |
|        | <ul> <li>"auto" (default): equivalent to memory = "transient" in almost all cases.<br/>But to avoid superfluous reads from disk, memory = "auto" is equivalent<br/>to memory = "persistent" for for non-dynamically-branched targets that<br/>other targets dynamically branch over. For example: if your pipeline has<br/>tar_target(name = y, command = x, pattern = map(x)), then tar_target(name<br/>= x, command = f(), memory = "auto") will use persistent memory in or-<br/>der to avoid rereading all of x for every branch of y.</li> </ul> |
|        | • "transient": the target gets unloaded after every new target completes.<br>Either way, the target gets automatically loaded into memory whenever an-<br>other target needs the value.   |
|        | • "persistent": the target stays in memory until the end of the pipeline<br>(unless storage is "worker", in which case targets unloads the value<br>from memory right after storing it in order to avoid sending copious data<br>over a network).   |
|        | For cloud-based file targets (e.g. format = "file" with repository = "aws"),<br>the memory option applies to the temporary local copy of the file: "persistent"<br>means it remains until the end of the pipeline and is then deleted, and "transient"<br>means it gets deleted as soon as possible. The former conserves bandwidth, and<br>the latter conserves local storage.   |
|        |   |

#### garbage\_collection

Logical: TRUE to run base::gc() just before the target runs, in whatever R process it is about to run (which could be a parallel worker). FALSE to omit garbage collection. Numeric values get converted to FALSE. The garbage\_collection option in tar\_option\_set() is independent of the argument of the same name in tar\_target().

- deployment Character of length 1. If deployment is "main", then the target will run on the central controlling R process. Otherwise, if deployment is "worker" and you set up the pipeline with distributed/parallel computing, then the target runs on a parallel worker. For more on distributed/parallel computing in targets, please visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html.
- priority Deprecated on 2025-04-08 (targets version 1.10.1.9013). targets has moved to a more efficient scheduling algorithm (https://github.com/ropensci/targets/ issues/1458) which cannot support priorities. The priority argument of tar\_target() no longer has a reliable effect on execution order.
- resources Object returned by tar\_resources() with optional settings for high-performance computing functionality, alternative data storage formats, and other optional ca-pabilities of targets. See tar\_resources() for details.
- storage Character string to control when the output of the target is saved to storage. Only relevant when using targets with parallel workers (https://books. ropensci.org/targets/crew.html). Must be one of the following values:
  - "worker" (default): the worker saves/uploads the value.
  - "main": the target's return value is sent back to the host machine and saved/uploaded locally.
  - "none": targets makes no attempt to save the result of the target to storage in the location where targets expects it to be. Saving to storage is the responsibility of the user. Use with caution.
- retrieval Character string to control when the current target loads its dependencies into memory before running. (Here, a "dependency" is another target upstream that the current one depends on.) Only relevant when using targets with parallel workers (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html). Must be one of the following values:
  - "auto" (default): equivalent to retrieval = "worker" in almost all cases. But to avoid unnecessary reads from disk, retrieval = "auto" is equivalent to retrieval = "main" for dynamic branches that branch over non-dynamic targets. For example: if your pipeline has tar\_target(x, command = f()), then tar\_target(y, command = x, pattern = map(x), retrieval = "auto") will use "main" retrieval in order to avoid rereading all of x for every branch of y.
  - "worker": the worker loads the target's dependencies.
  - "main": the target's dependencies are loaded on the host machine and sent to the worker before the target runs.
  - "none": targets makes no attempt to load its dependencies. With retrieval
     "none", loading dependencies is the responsibility of the user. Use with caution.

| cue         | An optional object from tar_cue() to customize the rules that decide whether the target is up to date.  |
|-------------|---|
| description | Character of length 1, a custom free-form human-readable text description of the target. Descriptions appear as target labels in functions like tar_manifest() and tar_visnetwork(), and they let you select subsets of targets for the names argument of functions like tar_make(). For example, tar_manifest(names = tar_described_as(starts_with("survival model"))) lists all the targets whose descriptions start with the character string "survival model".          |
| deps        | Optional character vector of the adjacent upstream dependencies of the target, including targets and global objects. If NULL, dependencies are resolved automatically as usual. The deps argument is only for developers of extension packages such as tarchetypes, not for end users, and it should almost never be used at all. In scenarios that at first appear to requires deps, there is almost always a simpler and more robust workaround that avoids setting deps. |
| string      | Optional string representation of the command. Internally, the string gets hashed to check if the command changed since last run, which helps targets decide whether the target is up to date. External interfaces can take control of string to ignore changes in certain parts of the command. If NULL, the strings is just deparsed from command (default).  |

### Value

A target object. Users should not modify these directly, just feed them to list() in your target script file (default: \_targets.R).

### **Target objects**

Functions like tar\_target() produce target objects, special objects with specialized sets of S3 classes. Target objects represent skippable steps of the analysis pipeline as described at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/. Please read the walkthrough at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/walkthrough.html to understand the role of target objects in analysis pipelines.

For developers, https://wlandau.github.io/targetopia/contributing.html#target-factories explains target factories (functions like this one which generate targets) and the design specification at https://books.ropensci.org/targets-design/ details the structure and composition of target objects.

#### **Storage formats**

targets has several built-in storage formats to control how return values are saved and loaded from disk:

- "rds": Default, uses saveRDS() and readRDS(). Should work for most objects, but slow.
- "auto": either "file" or "qs", depending on the return value of the target. If the return value is a character vector of existing files (and/or directories), then the format becomes "file" before tar\_make() saves the target. Otherwise, the format becomes "qs".

NOTE: format = "auto" slows down pipelines with 10000+ targets because it creates deep copies of 20000+ internal data objects. Pipelines of this size should use a more explicit format instead of "auto".

- "qs": Uses qs2::qs\_save() and qs2::qs\_read(). Should work for most objects, much faster than "rds". Optionally configure settings through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_qs(). Prior to targets version 1.8.0.9014, format = "qs" used the qs package. qs has since been superseded in favor of qs2, and so later versions of targets use qs2 to save new data. To read existing data, targets first attempts qs2::qs\_read(), and then if that fails, it falls back on qs::qread().
- "feather": Uses arrow::write\_feather() and arrow::read\_feather() (version 2.0).
   Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set compression and compression\_level in arrow::write\_feather() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_feather().
   Requires the arrow package (not installed by default).
- "parquet": Uses arrow::write\_parquet() and arrow::read\_parquet() (version 2.0).
   Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set compression and compression\_level in arrow::write\_parquet() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_parquet().
   Requires the arrow package (not installed by default).
- "fst": Uses fst::write\_fst() and fst::read\_fst(). Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set the compression level for fst::write\_fst() through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_fst(). Requires the fst package (not installed by default).
- "fst\_dt": Same as "fst", but the value is a data.table. Deep copies are made as appropriate in order to protect against the global effects of in-place modification. Optionally set the compression level the same way as for "fst".
- "fst\_tbl": Same as "fst", but the value is a tibble. Optionally set the compression level the same way as for "fst".
- "keras": superseded by tar\_format() and incompatible with error = "null" (in tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set()). Uses keras::save\_model\_hdf5() and keras::load\_model\_hdf5(). The value must be a Keras model. Requires the keras package (not installed by default).
- "torch": superseded by tar\_format() and incompatible with error = "null" (in tar\_target() or tar\_option\_set()). Uses torch::torch\_save() and torch::torch\_load(). The value must be an object from the torch package such as a tensor or neural network module. Requires the torch package (not installed by default).
- "file": A file target. To use this format, the target needs to manually identify or save some data and return a character vector of paths to the data (must be a single file path if repository is not "local"). (These paths must be existing files and nonempty directories.) Then, targets automatically checks those files and cues the appropriate run/skip decisions if those files are out of date. Those paths must point to files or directories, and they must not contain characters | or \*. All the files and directories you return must actually exist, or else targets will throw an error. (And if storage is "worker", targets will first stall out trying to wait for the file to arrive over a network file system.) If the target does not create any files, the return value should be character(0).

If repository is not "local" and format is "file", then the character vector returned by the target must be of length 1 and point to a single file. (Directories and vectors of multiple file paths are not supported for file targets on the cloud.) That output file is uploaded to the cloud and tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. As of targets version >= 1.11.0, the physical file is retained locally after the target runs. (Previous versions of targets deleted the file locally.)

- "url": An input URL. For this storage format, repository is implicitly "local", URL format is like format = "file" except the return value of the target is a URL that already exists and serves as input data for downstream targets. Optionally supply a custom curl handle through tar\_resources() and tar\_resources\_url(). in new\_handle(), nobody = TRUE is important because it ensures targets just downloads the metadata instead of the entire data file when it checks time stamps and hashes. The data file at the URL needs to have an ETag or a Last-Modified time stamp, or else the target will throw an error because it cannot track the data. Also, use extreme caution when trying to use format = "url" to track uploads. You must be absolutely certain the ETag and Last-Modified time stamp are fully updated and available by the time the target's command finishes running. targets makes no attempt to wait for the web server.
- A custom format can be supplied with tar\_format(). For this choice, it is the user's responsibility to provide methods for (un)serialization and (un)marshaling the return value of the target.
- The formats starting with "aws\_" are deprecated as of 2022-03-13 (targets version > 0.10.0). For cloud storage integration, use the repository argument instead.

Formats "rds", "file", and "url" are general-purpose formats that belong in the targets package itself. Going forward, any additional formats should be implemented with tar\_format() in third-party packages like tarchetypes and geotargets (for example: tarchetypes::tar\_format\_nanoparquet()). Formats "qs", "fst", etc. are legacy formats from before the existence of tar\_format(), and they will continue to remain in targets without deprecation.

### See Also

Other targets: tar\_cue()

## Examples

```
# Defining targets does not run them.
data <- tar_target(target_name, get_data(), packages = "tidyverse")</pre>
analysis <- tar_target(analysis, analyze(x), pattern = map(x))</pre>
# In a pipeline:
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 list(
    tar_target(name = x, command = 1 + 1),
    tar_target_raw(name = "y", command = quote(x + y))
 )
})
tar_make()
tar_read(x)
})
# Tidy evaluation
tar_option_set(envir = environment())
n rows <- 30L
data <- tar_target(target_name, get_data(!!n_rows))</pre>
print(data)
```

tar\_test

```
# Disable tidy evaluation:
data <- tar_target(target_name, get_data(!!n_rows), tidy_eval = FALSE)
print(data)
tar_option_reset()
}
```

tar\_test

Test code in a temporary directory.

## Description

Runs a test\_that() unit test inside a temporary directory to avoid writing to the user's file space. This helps ensure compliance with CRAN policies. Also isolates tar\_option\_set() options and environment variables specific to targets and skips the test on Solaris. Useful for writing tests for targetopia packages (extensions to targets tailored to specific use cases).

## Usage

```
tar_test(label, code)
```

## Arguments

| label | Character of length 1, label for the test. |
|-------|--|
| code  | User-defined code for the test.            |

## Value

NULL (invisibly).

## See Also

Other utilities to extend targets: tar\_assert, tar\_condition, tar\_language

# Examples

```
tar_test("example test", {
   testing_variable_cafecfcb <- "only defined inside tar_test()"
   file.create("only_exists_in_tar_test")
})
exists("testing_variable_cafecfcb")
file.exists("only_exists_in_tar_test")</pre>
```

tar\_timestamp

### Description

Get the timestamp associated with a target's last successful run. tar\_timestamp() expects the name argument to be an unevaluated symbol, whereas tar\_timestamp\_raw() expects name to be a character string.

#### Usage

```
tar_timestamp(
  name = NULL,
  format = NULL,
  tz = NULL,
   store = NULL,
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
tar_timestamp_raw(
  name = NULL,
   format = NULL,
   tz = NULL,
   tz = NULL,
   parse = NULL,
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

| name   | Name of the target. If NULL (default) then tar_timestamp() will attempt to return the timestamp of the target currently running. Must be called inside a target's command or a supporting function in order to work. |
|--------|--|
|        | <pre>tar_timestamp() expects the name argument to be an unevaluated symbol,<br/>whereas tar_timestamp_raw() expects name to be a character string.</pre>   |
| format | Deprecated in targets version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).  |
| tz     | Deprecated in targets version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).  |
| parse  | Deprecated in targets version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).  |
| store  | Character string, directory path to the data store of the pipeline.  |

## Details

tar\_timestamp() checks the metadata in \_targets/meta/meta, not the actual returned data of the target. The timestamp depends on the storage format of the target. If storage is local, e.g. formats like "rds" and "file", then the time stamp is the latest modification time of the target data files at the time the target last successfully ran. For non-local storage as with repository = "aws" and format = "url", targets chooses instead to simply record the time the target last successfully ran.

### tar\_toggle

### Value

If the target is not recorded in the metadata or cannot be parsed correctly, then tar\_timestamp() returns a POSIXct object at 1970-01-01 UTC.

### See Also

Other time: tar\_newer(), tar\_older()

## Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  list(tar_target(x, 1))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
# Get the timestamp.
tar_timestamp(x)
# We can use the timestamp to cancel the target
# if it already ran within the last hour.
# Be sure to set `cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")`
# if you want the target to always check the timestamp.
tar_script({
  list(
  tar_target(
   х,
    tar_cancel((Sys.time() - tar_timestamp()) < 3600),</pre>
    cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")
  )
)}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_toggle

Choose code to run based on Target Markdown mode.

#### Description

Run one piece of code if Target Markdown mode interactive mode is turned on and another piece of code otherwise.

### Usage

tar\_toggle(interactive, noninteractive)

## Arguments

```
interactive R code to run if Target Markdown interactive mode is activated.
noninteractive R code to run if Target Markdown interactive mode is not activated.
```

## Details

Visit <books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html> to learn about Target Markdown and interactive mode.

# Value

If Target Markdown interactive mode is not turned on, the function returns the result of running the code. Otherwise, the function invisibly returns NULL.

## See Also

Other Target Markdown: tar\_engine\_knitr(), tar\_interactive(), tar\_noninteractive()

### Examples

```
tar_toggle(
  message("In interactive mode."),
  message("Not in interactive mode.")
)
```

tar\_traceback Get a target's traceback

## Description

Return the saved traceback of a target. Assumes the target errored out in a previous run of the pipeline with workspaces enabled for that target. See tar\_workspace() for details.

#### Usage

```
tar_traceback(
   name,
   envir = NULL,
   packages = NULL,
   source = NULL,
   characters = NULL,
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

202

## tar\_traceback

### Arguments

| name       | Symbol, name of the target whose workspace to read.  |
|------------|--|
| envir      | Deprecated in targets $> 0.3.1$ (2021-03-28).  |
| packages   | Logical, whether to load the required packages of the target.  |
| source     | Logical, whether to run the target script file (default: _targets.R) to load user-<br>defined global object dependencies into envir. If TRUE, then envir should ei-<br>ther be the global environment or inherit from the global environment.  |
| characters | Deprecated in targets 1.4.0 (2023-12-06).  |
| store      | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |

# Value

Character vector, the traceback of a failed target if it exists.

## See Also

Other debug: tar\_load\_globals(), tar\_workspace(), tar\_workspace\_download(), tar\_workspaces()

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tmp <- sample(1)</pre>
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  tar_option_set(workspace_on_error = TRUE)
 list(
   tar_target(x, "loaded"),
   tar_target(y, stop(x))
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
try(tar_make())
tar_traceback(y, characters = 60)
})
}
```

tar\_unblock\_process Unblock the pipeline process

#### Description

targets tries to avoid running two concurrent instances of tar\_make() on the same pipeline writing to the same data store. Sometimes it generates false positives (meaning tar\_make() throws this error even though there is only one instance of the pipeline running.) If there is a false positive, tar\_unblock\_process() gets the pipeline unstuck by removing the \_targets/meta/process file. This allows the next call to tar\_make() to resume.

#### Usage

```
tar_unblock_process(store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

#### Arguments

store Character string, path to the data store (usually "\_targets").

## Value

NULL (invisibly). Called for its side effects.

### See Also

```
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_format_get(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
```

tar\_unscript Remove target script helper files.

### Description

Remove target script helper files (default: \_targets\_r/) that were created by Target Markdown.

#### Usage

```
tar_unscript(script = targets::tar_config_get("script"))
```

## Arguments

```
script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"),
which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of
tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function
call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for de-
tails about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
```

### tar\_unversion

### Details

Target Markdown code chunks create R scripts in a folder called \_targets\_r/ in order to aid the automatically supplied \_targets.R file. Over time, the number of script files starts to build up, and targets has no way of automatically removing helper script files that are no longer necessary. To keep your pipeline up to date with the code chunks in the Target Markdown document(s), it is good practice to call tar\_unscript() at the beginning of your first Target Markdown document. That way, extraneous/discarded targets are automatically removed from the pipeline when the document starts render.

If the target script is at some alternative path, e.g. custom/script.R, the helper scripts are in custom/script\_r/. tar\_unscript() works on the helper scripts as long as your project configuration settings correctly identify the correct target script.

### Value

NULL (invisibly).

## Examples

```
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_unscript()
})
```

tar\_unversion Delete cloud object version IDs from local metadata.

## Description

Delete version IDs from local metadata.

## Usage

```
tar_unversion(
   names = tidyselect::everything(),
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

| names | Tidyselect expression to identify the targets to drop version IDs. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.   |
|-------|--|
| store | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |

## Value

NULL (invisibly).

#### Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar\_read() and tar\_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar\_delete() and tar\_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

- 1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar\_meta\_download() or tar\_meta\_sync() first.
- Run tar\_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
- 3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar\_read() and tar\_destroy() will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
- 4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar\_meta\_upload().

## See Also

Other clean: tar\_delete(), tar\_destroy(), tar\_invalidate(), tar\_prune(), tar\_prune\_list()

tar\_validate

Validate a pipeline of targets.

## Description

Inspect the pipeline for issues and throw an error or warning if a problem is detected.

#### Usage

```
tar_validate(
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

206

## tar\_validate

## Arguments

| callr_function  | A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to<br>NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart<br>your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global<br>environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging,<br>e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function<br>should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.  |
|-----------------|--|
| callr_arguments | 8  |
|                 | A list of arguments to callr_function.   |
| envir           | An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if<br>callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than<br>NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing pur-<br>poses, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.<br>The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the<br>current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before<br>running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir,<br>you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script<br>file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-<br>active session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL),<br>then envir2 will be used. |
| script          | Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.   |
| store           | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.   |

# Value

NULL except if callr\_function = callr::r\_bg(), in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

# See Also

Other inspect: tar\_deps(), tar\_manifest(), tar\_network(), tar\_outdated(), tar\_sitrep()

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
tar_validate()
})
}
```

tar\_visnetwork

### Description

Visualize the pipeline dependency graph with a visNetwork HTML widget.

## Usage

```
tar_visnetwork(
  targets_only = FALSE,
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = FALSE,
 allow = NULL.
 exclude = ".Random.seed",
 outdated = TRUE,
 label = targets::tar_config_get("label"),
  label_width = targets::tar_config_get("label_width"),
  level_separation = targets::tar_config_get("level_separation"),
  degree_from = 1L,
  degree_to = 1L,
  zoom_speed = 1,
  physics = FALSE,
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter_outdated"),
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
 envir = parent.frame(),
 script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

## Arguments

| targets_only | Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.   |
|--------------|--|
| names        | Names of targets. The graph visualization will operate only on these targets (and unless shortcut is TRUE, all the targets upstream as well). Selecting a small subgraph using names could speed up the load time of the visualization. Unlike allow, names is invoked before the graph is generated. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions. |
| shortcut     | Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as   |

|                       | the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.  |
|-----------------------|--|
| allow                 | Optional, define the set of allowable vertices in the graph. Unlike names, allow<br>is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execu-<br>tion. Set to NULL to allow all vertices in the pipeline and environment (default).<br>Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like starts_with().  |
| exclude               | Optional, define the set of exclude vertices from the graph. Unlike names,<br>exclude is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed<br>up execution. Set to NULL to exclude no vertices. Otherwise, you can supply<br>symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with().  |
| outdated              | Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.                                     |
| label                 | Character vector of one or more aesthetics to add to the vertex labels. Can con-<br>tain "description" to show each target's custom description, "time" to show<br>total runtime, "size" to show total storage size, or "branches" to show the<br>number of branches in each pattern. You can choose multiple aesthetics at once,<br>e.g. label = c("description", "time"). Only the description is enabled by<br>default. |
| label_width           | Positive numeric of length 1, maximum width (in number of characters) of the node labels.  |
| level_separati        |  |
|                       | Numeric of length 1, levelSeparation argument of visNetwork::visHierarchicalLayout().<br>Controls the distance between hierarchical levels. Consider changing the value<br>if the aspect ratio of the graph is far from 1. If level_separation is NULL, the<br>levelSeparation argument of visHierarchicalLayout() defaults to a value<br>chosen by targets.   |
| degree_from           | Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor-<br>hood of that node. degree_from controls the number of edges the neighborhood<br>extends upstream.   |
| degree_to             | Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor-<br>hood of that node. degree_to controls the number of edges the neighborhood<br>extends downstream.   |
| <pre>zoom_speed</pre> | Positive numeric of length 1, scaling factor on the zoom speed. Above 1 zooms faster than default, below 1 zooms lower than default.   |
| physics               | Logical of length 1, whether to implement interactive physics in the graph, e.g. edge elasticity.  |
| reporter              | Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked.<br>The default of tar_config_get("reporter_make") is "terse" if running inside a literate programming document (i.e. the knitr.in.progress global option is TRUE). Otherwise, the default is "balanced". Choices:   |

|                 | * `"balanced"`: a reporter that balances efficiency<br>with informative detail.<br>Uses a `cli` progress bar instead of printing messages<br>for individual dynamic branches.<br>To the right of the progress bar is a text string like<br>"22.6s, 4510+, 124-" (22.6 seconds elapsed, 4510 targets<br>detected as outdated so far,<br>124 targets detected as up to date so far).   |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | <pre>For best results with the balanced reporter, you may need to<br/>adjust your `cli` settings. See global options `cli.num_colors`<br/>and `cli.dynamic` at<br/><https: cli-config.html="" cli.r-lib.org="" reference="">.<br/>On that page is also the `CLI_TICK_TIME` environment variable<br/>which controls the time delay between progress bar updates.<br/>If the delay is too low, then overhead from printing to the console<br/>may slow down the pipeline.<br/>* `"terse"`: like `"balanced"`, except without a progress bar.<br/>* `"silent"`: print nothing.</https:></pre> |
| seconds_reporte |  |
| callr_function  | Deprecated on 2025-03-31 (targets version 1.10.1.9010).<br>A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to   |
|                 | NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart<br>your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global<br>environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging,<br>e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function<br>should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.   |
| callr_arguments |  |
|                 | A list of arguments to callr_function.   |
| envir           | An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.   |
|                 | The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-active session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.   |
| script          | Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.   |
| store           | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value   |

of tar\_config\_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar\_config\_get() and tar\_config\_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

## Value

A visNetwork HTML widget object.

## **Dependency graph**

The dependency graph of a pipeline is a directed acyclic graph (DAG) where each node indicates a target or global object and each directed edge indicates where a downstream node depends on an upstream node. The DAG is not always a tree, but it never contains a cycle because no target is allowed to directly or indirectly depend on itself. The dependency graph should show a natural progression of work from left to right. targets uses static code analysis to create the graph, so the order of tar\_target() calls in the \_targets.R file does not matter. However, targets does not support self-referential loops or other cycles. For more information on the dependency graph, please read https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies.

#### Storage access

Several functions like tar\_make(), tar\_read(), tar\_load(), tar\_meta(), and tar\_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

## See Also

Other visualize: tar\_glimpse(), tar\_mermaid()

## Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 tar_option_set()
 list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
   tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2, description = "sum of two other sums")
 )
})
tar_visnetwork()
tar_visnetwork(allow = starts_with("y")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

tar\_watch

## Description

Launches a background process with a Shiny app that calls tar\_visnetwork() every few seconds. To embed this app in other apps, use the Shiny module in tar\_watch\_ui() and tar\_watch\_server().

### Usage

```
tar_watch(
  seconds = 10,
  seconds_min = 1,
  seconds_max = 60,
  seconds_step = 1,
  targets_only = FALSE,
  exclude = ".Random.seed",
  outdated = FALSE,
  label = NULL,
  level_separation = 150,
  degree_from = 1L,
  degree_to = 1L,
  config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"),
  project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main"),
  height = "650px",
  display = "summary",
  displays = c("summary", "branches", "progress", "graph", "about"),
  background = TRUE,
  browse = TRUE,
 host = getOption("shiny.host", "127.0.0.1"),
 port = getOption("shiny.port", targets::tar_random_port()),
  verbose = TRUE,
  supervise = TRUE,
  poll_connection = TRUE,
  stdout = "|",
  stderr = "|",
  title = "",
  theme = bslib::bs_theme(),
  spinner = TRUE
)
```

## Arguments

| seconds     | Numeric of length 1, default number of seconds between refreshes of the graph. |
|-------------|--|
|             | Can be changed in the app controls.  |
| seconds_min | Numeric of length 1, lower bound of seconds in the app controls.               |

| seconds_max    | Numeric of length 1, upper bound of seconds in the app controls.   |
|----------------|--|
| seconds_step   | Numeric of length 1, step size of seconds in the app controls.   |
| targets_only   | Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.   |
| exclude        | Character vector of nodes to omit from the graph.  |
| outdated       | Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.   |
| label          | Label argument to tar_visnetwork().  |
| level_separati |  |
|                | Numeric of length 1, levelSeparation argument of visNetwork::visHierarchicalLayout().<br>Controls the distance between hierarchical levels. Consider changing the value<br>if the aspect ratio of the graph is far from 1. If level_separation is NULL, the<br>levelSeparation argument of visHierarchicalLayout() defaults to a value<br>chosen by targets.   |
| degree_from    | Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighborhood of that node. degree_from controls the number of edges the neighborhood extends upstream.   |
| degree_to      | Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighborhood of that node. degree_to controls the number of edges the neighborhood extends downstream.   |
| config         | Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets<br>project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file<br>that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a sin-<br>gle function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used<br>in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always<br>_targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG envi-<br>ronment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also<br>has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions<br>such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are con-<br>trolled by tar_config_get(). |
| project        | Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to tar_config_set() or tar_config_get(). The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the TAR_PROJECT environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(tar_project = "custom"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().              |
| height         | Character of length 1, height of the visNetwork widget and branches table.   |
| display        | Character of length 1, which display to show first.  |
|                |  |

| displays        | Character vector of choices for the display. Elements can be any of "graph", "summary", "branches", or "about".   |
|-----------------|---|
| background      | Logical, whether to run the app in a background process so you can still use the R console while the app is running.  |
| browse          | Whether to open the app in a browser when the app is ready. Only relevant if background is TRUE.  |
| host            | Character of length 1, IPv4 address to listen on. Only relevant if background is TRUE.  |
| port            | Positive integer of length 1, TCP port to listen on. Only relevant if background is TRUE.   |
| verbose         | whether to print a spinner and informative messages. Only relevant if background is TRUE.   |
| supervise       | Whether to register the process with a supervisor. If TRUE, the supervisor will ensure that the process is killed when the R process exits.   |
| poll_connectior | 1   |
|                 | Whether to have a control connection to the process. This is used to transmit messages from the subprocess to the main process.   |
| stdout          | The name of the file the standard output of the child R process will be written<br>to. If the child process runs with theslave option (the default), then the com-<br>mands are not echoed and will not be shown in the standard output. Also note<br>that you need to call print() explicitly to show the output of the command(s).<br>IF NULL (the default), then standard output is not returned, but it is recorded and<br>included in the error object if an error happens.  |
| stderr          | The name of the file the standard error of the child R process will be written to. In particular message() sends output to the standard error. If nothing was sent to the standard error, then this file will be empty. This argument can be the same file as stdout, in which case they will be correctly interleaved. If this is the string "2>&1", then standard error is redirected to standard output. IF NULL (the default), then standard output is not returned, but it is recorded and included in the error object if an error happens. |
| title           | Character of length 1, title of the UI.   |
| theme           | A call to bslib::bs_theme() with the bslib theme.   |
| spinner         | TRUE to add a busy spinner, FALSE to omit.  |
|                 |   |

# Details

The controls of the app are in the left panel. The seconds control is the number of seconds between refreshes of the graph, and the other settings match the arguments of tar\_visnetwork().

# Value

A handle to callr::r\_bg() background process running the app.

### tar\_watch\_server

## See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(),
tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch_server(),
tar_watch_ui()
```

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  sleep_run <- function(...) {</pre>
    Sys.sleep(10)
  }
  list(
    tar_target(settings, sleep_run()),
    tar_target(data1, sleep_run(settings)),
    tar_target(data2, sleep_run(settings))
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
# Launch the app in a background process.
tar_watch(seconds = 10, outdated = FALSE, targets_only = TRUE)
# Run the pipeline.
tar_make()
})
}
```

tar\_watch\_server Shiny module server for tar\_watch()

## Description

Use tar\_watch\_ui() and tar\_watch\_server() to include tar\_watch() as a Shiny module in an app.

#### Usage

```
tar_watch_server(
    id,
    height = "650px",
    exclude = ".Random.seed",
    config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"),
    project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main")
)
```

# Arguments

| id      | Character of length 1, ID corresponding to the UI function of the module.   |
|---------|---|
| height  | Character of length 1, height of the visNetwork widget and branches table.  |
| exclude | Character vector of nodes to omit from the graph.   |
| config  | Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always _targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().                     |
| project | Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to tar_config_set() or tar_config_get(). The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the TAR_PROJECT environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(tar_project = "custom"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get(). |

## Value

A Shiny module server.

# See Also

```
Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(),
tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(),
tar_watch_ui()
```

tar\_watch\_ui

Shiny module UI for tar\_watch()

# Description

Use tar\_watch\_ui() and tar\_watch\_server() to include tar\_watch() as a Shiny module in an app.

tar\_watch\_ui

# Usage

```
tar_watch_ui(
  id,
  label = "tar_watch_label",
  seconds = 10,
  seconds_min = 1,
  seconds_max = 60,
  seconds_step = 1,
  targets_only = FALSE,
 outdated = FALSE,
  label_tar_visnetwork = NULL,
  level_separation = 150,
  degree_from = 1L,
  degree_to = 1L,
 height = "650px",
  display = "summary",
 displays = c("summary", "branches", "progress", "graph", "about"),
  title = "",
  theme = bslib::bs_theme(),
  spinner = FALSE
)
```

# Arguments

| id                      | Character of length 1, ID corresponding to the UI function of the module.  |
|-------------------------|--|
| label                   | Label for the module.  |
| seconds                 | Numeric of length 1, default number of seconds between refreshes of the graph.<br>Can be changed in the app controls.  |
| seconds_min             | Numeric of length 1, lower bound of seconds in the app controls.   |
| seconds_max             | Numeric of length 1, upper bound of seconds in the app controls.   |
| <pre>seconds_step</pre> | Numeric of length 1, step size of seconds in the app controls.   |
| targets_only            | Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.   |
| outdated                | Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress. |
| label_tar_visnetwork    |  |
|                         | Character vector, label argument to tar_visnetwork().  |
| level_separation        |  |
|                         | Numeric of length 1, levelSeparation argument of visNetwork::visHierarchicalLayout().<br>Controls the distance between hierarchical levels. Consider changing the value<br>if the aspect ratio of the graph is far from 1. If level_separation is NULL, the<br>levelSeparation argument of visHierarchicalLayout() defaults to a value<br>chosen by targets.                           |

| degree_from | Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighborhood of that node. degree_from controls the number of edges the neighborhood extends upstream. |
|-------------|--|
| degree_to   | Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighborhood of that node. degree_to controls the number of edges the neighborhood extends downstream. |
| height      | Character of length 1, height of the visNetwork widget and branches table.   |
| display     | Character of length 1, which display to show first.  |
| displays    | Character vector of choices for the display. Elements can be any of "graph", "summary", "branches", or "about".  |
| title       | Character of length 1, title of the UI.  |
| theme       | A call to bslib::bs_theme() with the bslib theme.  |
| spinner     | TRUE to add a busy spinner, FALSE to omit.   |

# Value

A Shiny module UI.

# See Also

Other progress: tar\_canceled(), tar\_completed(), tar\_dispatched(), tar\_errored(), tar\_poll(), tar\_progress(), tar\_progress\_branches(), tar\_progress\_summary(), tar\_skipped(), tar\_watch(), tar\_watch\_server()

tar\_workspace Load a locally saved workspace and seed for debugging.

# Description

Load the packages, environment, and random number generator seed of a target.

# Usage

```
tar_workspace(
   name,
   envir = parent.frame(),
   packages = TRUE,
   source = TRUE,
   script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

#### tar\_workspace

#### Arguments

| name     | Symbol, name of the target whose workspace to read.  |
|----------|--|
| envir    | Environment in which to put the objects.   |
| packages | Logical, whether to load the required packages of the target.  |
| source   | Logical, whether to run _targets.R to load user-defined global object depen-<br>dencies into envir. If TRUE, then envir should either be the global environment<br>or inherit from the global environment.   |
| script   | Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project. |
| store    | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.                             |

#### Details

If you activate workspaces through the workspaces argument of tar\_option\_set(), then under the circumstances you specify, targets will save a special workspace file to a location in in \_targets/workspaces/. The workspace file is a compact reference that allows tar\_workspace() to load the target's dependencies and random number generator seed as long as the data objects are still in the data store (usually files in \_targets/objects/). When you are done debugging, you can remove the workspace files using tar\_destroy(destroy = "workspaces").

If tar\_option\_get("repository\_meta") is "aws" or "gcp", then tar\_make() uploads workspaces to the bucket and prefix provided. Download one of these workspaces with tar\_workspace\_download(). Downloaded workspaces can be loaded the usual way with tar\_workspace(), and you should see them in character vector returned by tar\_workspaces().

#### Value

This function returns NULL, but it does load the target's required packages, as well as multiple objects into the environment (envir argument) in order to replicate the workspace where the error happened. These objects include the global objects at the time tar\_make() was called and the dependency targets. The random number generator seed for the target is also assigned with tar\_seed\_set().

#### See Also

Other debug: tar\_load\_globals(), tar\_traceback(), tar\_workspace\_download(), tar\_workspaces()

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
```

```
tmp <- sample(1)</pre>
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  list(
    tar_target(x, "loaded"),
    tar_target(y, stop(x))
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
# The following code throws an error for demonstration purposes.
try(tar_make())
exists("x") # Should be FALSE.
tail(.Random.seed) # for comparison to the RNG state after tar_workspace(y)
tar_workspace(y)
exists("x") # Should be TRUE.
print(x) # "loaded"
# Should be different: tar_workspace() runs
# tar_seed_set(tar_meta(y, seed)$seed)
tail(.Random.seed)
})
}
```

tar\_workspaces List locally saved target workspaces.

# Description

List target workspaces currently saved to \_targets/workspaces/ locally. Does not include workspaces saved to the cloud. See tar\_workspace() and tar\_workspace\_download() for more information.

# Usage

```
tar_workspaces(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

# Arguments

| names | Optional tidyselect selector to return a tactical subset of workspace names. If NULL, all names are selected. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.  |
|-------|--|
| store | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |

# Value

Character vector of available workspaces to load with tar\_workspace().

### See Also

Other debug: tar\_load\_globals(), tar\_traceback(), tar\_workspace(), tar\_workspace\_download()

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  library(targets)
  library(tarchetypes)
  tar_option_set(workspace_on_error = TRUE)
  list(
    tar_target(x, "value"),
    tar_target(y, x)
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_workspaces()
tar_workspaces(contains("x"))
})
}
```

tar\_workspace\_download

Download a workspace from the cloud.

## Description

Download a workspace file from the cloud so it can be loaded with tar\_workspace().

#### Usage

```
tar_workspace_download(
   name,
   script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store"),
   verbose = TRUE
)
```

# Arguments

| name   | Symbol, name of the target whose workspace to download.                           |
|--------|---|
| script | Character string, file path to the _targets.R file defining the pipeline. Must be |
|        | configured with the right aws and repository_meta options (in tar_option_set())   |
|        | to support downloading workspaces from the cloud.                                 |

| store   | Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"),                                  |
|---------|--|
|         | which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value   |
|         | of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function   |
|         | call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project. |
| verbose | TRUE to print an informative message describing the download, FALSE to stay silent.  |

# Details

If tar\_option\_get("repository\_meta") is "aws" or "gcp", then tar\_make() uploads workspaces to the bucket and prefix provided. Download one of these workspaces with tar\_workspace\_download(). Downloaded workspaces can be loaded the usual way with tar\_workspace(), and you should see them in character vector returned by tar\_workspaces().

#### Value

NULL (invisibly). Returns an error if the workspace cannot be downloaded.

#### See Also

Other debug: tar\_load\_globals(), tar\_traceback(), tar\_workspace(), tar\_workspaces()

#### Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tmp <- sample(1)</pre>
tar_script({
 library(targets)
 library(tarchetypes)
 tar_option_set(
   resources = tar_resources(
      tar_resources_aws(
       bucket = "YOUR_AWS_BUCKET",
       prefix = "_targets"
     )
   ),
   repository = "aws",
   repository_meta = "aws"
 )
 list(
   tar_target(x, stop("this is an error and thus triggers a workspace"))
 )
}, ask = FALSE)
# The following code throws an error for demonstration purposes.
try(tar_make())
# Say the workspace file for target x does not exist.
unlink("_targets/workspaces/x")
file.exists("_targets/workspaces/x")
# We can download it with tar_workspace_download()
```

use\_targets

```
tar_workspace_download(x)
file.exists("_targets/workspaces/x")
tar_workspace(x)
})
}
```

use\_targets

#### Description

Set up targets for an existing project.

## Usage

```
use_targets(
   script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
   open = interactive(),
   overwrite = FALSE,
   scheduler = NULL,
   job_name = NULL
)
```

Use targets

# Arguments

| script    | Character of length 1, where to write the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. |
|-----------|---|
| open      | Logical of length 1, whether to open the file for editing in the RStudio IDE.   |
| overwrite | Logical of length 1, TRUE to overwrite the the target script file, FALSE otherwise.   |
| scheduler | Deprecated in targets version 1.5.0.9001 (2024-02-12).  |
| job_name  | Deprecated in targets version 1.5.0.9001 (2024-02-12).  |

# Details

use\_targets() writes an example \_targets.R script to get started with a targets pipeline for the current project. Follow the comments in this script to adapt it as needed. For more information, please visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/walkthrough.html.

# Value

NULL (invisibly).

# See Also

Other help: tar\_reprex(), targets-package, use\_targets\_rmd()

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
  use_targets(open = FALSE)
})
}
```

use\_targets\_rmd Use targets with Target Markdown.

#### Description

Create an example Target Markdown report to get started with targets.

#### Usage

```
use_targets_rmd(path = "_targets.Rmd", open = interactive())
```

# Arguments

| path | Character of length 1, output path of the Target Markdown report relative to the |
|------|--|
|      | current active project.  |
| open | Logical, whether to open the file for editing in the RStudio IDE.                |

## Value

NULL (invisibly).

## See Also

Other help: tar\_reprex(), targets-package, use\_targets()

# Examples

```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
  use_targets(open = FALSE)
  })
}
```

# Index

\* Target Markdown tar\_engine\_knitr, 43 tar\_interactive, 64 tar\_noninteractive, 105 tar\_toggle, 201 \* branching tar\_branch\_index, 11 tar\_branch\_names, 12 tar\_branches, 10 tar\_pattern, 127 \* clean tar\_delete, 34 tar\_destroy, 39 tar\_invalidate, 65 tar\_prune, 137 tar\_prune\_list, 139 tar\_unversion, 205 \* configuration tar\_config\_get, 18 tar\_config\_projects, 20 tar\_config\_set, 21 tar\_config\_unset, 25 tar\_config\_yaml, 27 tar\_envvars, 46 tar\_option\_get, 109 tar\_option\_reset, 110 tar\_option\_set, 111 tar\_option\_with, 119 \* content-addressable storage tar\_repository\_cas, 145 tar\_repository\_cas\_local, 150 tar\_repository\_cas\_local\_gc, 152 \* data tar\_crew, 29 tar\_pid, 129 tar\_process, 131 \* debug tar\_load\_globals, 71 tar\_traceback, 202

tar\_workspace, 218 tar\_workspace\_download, 221 tar\_workspaces, 220 \* existence tar\_exist\_meta, 49 tar\_exist\_objects, 50 tar\_exist\_process, 51 tar\_exist\_progress, 51 tar\_exist\_script, 52 \* help tar\_reprex, 155 targets-package, 5 use\_targets, 223 use\_targets\_rmd, 224 \* inspect tar\_deps, 36 tar\_manifest, 84 tar\_network, 101 tar\_outdated, 120 tar\_sitrep, 185 tar\_validate, 206 \* metadata tar\_meta, 90 tar\_meta\_delete, 93 tar\_meta\_download, 95 tar\_meta\_sync, 96 tar\_meta\_upload, 98 \* pipeline tar\_make, 73 tar\_make\_clustermq, 77 tar\_make\_future, 80 \* progress tar\_canceled, 15 tar\_completed, 16 tar\_dispatched, 42 tar\_errored, 48 tar\_poll, 130 tar\_progress, 132 tar\_progress\_branches, 134

```
tar_progress_summary, 135
    tar_skipped, 188
    tar_watch, 212
    tar_watch_server, 215
    tar_watch_ui, 216
* pseudo-random number generation
    tar_seed_create, 180
    tar_seed_get, 182
    tar_seed_set, 183
* resources
    tar_resources, 156
    tar_resources_aws, 158
    tar_resources_clustermq, 161
    tar_resources_crew, 163
    tar_resources_custom_format, 164
    tar resources feather. 166
    tar_resources_fst, 167
    tar_resources_future, 168
    tar_resources_gcp, 170
    tar_resources_network, 171
    tar_resources_parquet, 173
    tar_resources_qs, 174
    tar_resources_repository_cas, 176
    tar_resources_url, 177
* scripts
    tar_edit, 43
    tar_github_actions, 57
    tar_helper, 63
    tar_renv, 143
    tar_script, 179
* storage
    tar_format, 53
    tar_load, 67
    tar_load_everything, 70
    tar_objects, 106
    tar_read, 141
* targets
    tar_cue, 30
    tar_target, 191
* time
    tar_newer, 104
    tar_older, 107
    tar_timestamp, 200
* utilities to extend targets
    tar_assert, 6
    tar_condition, 17
    tar_language, 66
    tar_test, 199
```

```
* utilities
    tar_active, 5
    tar_backoff, 9
    tar_call, 13
    tar_cancel, 14
    tar_definition, 32
    tar_described_as, 37
    tar_envir, 45
    tar_format_get, 56
    tar_group, 61
    tar_name, 100
    tar_path_script, 123
    tar_path_script_support, 124
    tar_path_store, 125
    tar_path_target, 126
    tar_source, 189
    tar_unblock_process, 204
* visualize
    tar_glimpse, 58
    tar_mermaid, 86
    tar_visnetwork, 208
any_of(), 15, 16, 34, 42, 48, 59, 65, 68, 73,
         77, 81, 84, 87, 88, 91, 101, 102, 104,
         106, 108, 121, 131, 133, 134, 185,
         189, 205, 208, 209, 220
bslib::bs_theme(), 214, 218
cross (tar_pattern), 127
head (tar_pattern), 127
library(), 143
list(), 180, 196
map (tar_pattern), 127
qs2::qs_read(), 117, 197
gs2::gs_save(), 174
qs::qread(), 117, 197
sample(tar_pattern), 127
starts_with(), 15, 16, 34, 42, 48, 59, 65, 68,
         73, 77, 81, 84, 87, 88, 91, 101, 102,
         104, 106, 108, 121, 131, 133, 134,
         185, 189, 205, 208, 209, 220
tail (tar_pattern), 127
tar_active, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62,
```

100, 123–125, 127, 190, 204

# INDEX

```
tar_assert, 6, 18, 67, 199
tar_assert_chr (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_dbl (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_df (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_envir (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_equal_lengths (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_expr (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_file (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_finite (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_flag (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_function(tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_function_arguments
        (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_ge (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_identical (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_in (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_inherits (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_int (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_internet(tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_lang(tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_le (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_lgl (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_list (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_match (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_name (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_named (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_names (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_nonempty (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_nonmissing(tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_not_dir (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_not_dirs (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_not_expr(tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_not_in (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_null(tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_nzchar (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_package (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_path (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_positive(tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_scalar (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_store (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_target (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_target_list (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_true (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_unique (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_unique_targets (tar_assert),
        6
tar_backoff, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62,
        100, 123–125, 127, 190, 204
```

tar\_backoff(), 9, 115 tar\_branch\_index, 11, 11, 13, 128 tar\_branch\_names, 11, 12, 12, 128 tar\_branch\_names(), 12, 13 tar\_branch\_names\_raw (tar\_branch\_names), 12 tar\_branch\_names\_raw(), 12, 13 tar\_branches, 10, 12, 13, 128 tar\_branches(), 36 tar\_call, 5, 9, 13, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123–125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_cancel, 5, 9, 14, 14, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123-125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_cancel(), 136 tar\_canceled, 15, 17, 42, 48, 131, 133, 135, 136, 189, 215, 216, 218 tar\_cas\_d(), 148, 152, 154 tar\_cas\_1(), 146, 148, 152, 154 tar\_cas\_u(), 148, 152, 154 tar\_completed, 16, 16, 42, 48, 131, 133, 135, 136, 189, 215, 216, 218 tar\_condition, 8, 17, 67, 199 tar\_config\_get, 18, 21, 25, 27, 28, 47, 109, 110, 119, 120 tar\_config\_get(), 10, 12, 15, 16, 29, 34, 38, 40, 42, 43, 48–52, 60, 65, 75, 79, 83, 85, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 99, 103, 104, 106, 108, 122, 129–131, 133, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 153, 187, 189, 203–205, 207, 210, 211, 219, 220, 222 tar\_config\_projects, 20, 20, 25, 27, 28, 47, 109, 110, 119, 120 tar\_config\_set, 20, 21, 21, 27, 28, 47, 109, 110, 119, 120 tar\_config\_set(), 10, 12, 15, 16, 29, 34, 38, 40, 42, 43, 47–52, 60, 65, 75, 79, 83, 85, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 99, 103, 104, 106, 108, 122, 129–131, 133, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 153, 187, 189, 203–205, 207, 210, 211, 219, 220, 222 tar\_config\_unset, 20, 21, 25, 25, 28, 47, 109, 110, 119, 120 tar\_config\_unset(), 22-24, 71 tar\_config\_yaml, 20, 21, 25, 27, 27, 47, 109, 110, 119, 120 tar\_crew, 29, 129, 132

tar\_cue, 30, 198 tar\_cue(), 85, 120, 185, 186, 188 tar\_definition, 5, 9, 14, 15, 32, 38, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123–125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_delete, 34, 41, 66, 139, 141, 206 tar\_delete(), 35, 40, 41, 69, 138, 142, 206 tar\_deparse\_language (tar\_language), 66 tar\_deparse\_safe (tar\_language), 66 tar\_deps, 36, 86, 103, 123, 188, 207 tar\_deps(), 32, 36 tar\_deps\_raw(tar\_deps), 36 tar\_deps\_raw(), 36 tar\_described\_as, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 37, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123–125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_described\_as(), 15, 16, 34, 38, 48, 59, 65, 68, 73, 77, 81, 84, 87, 101, 104, 106, 108, 121, 133, 134, 185, 189, 205, 208, 220 tar\_destroy, 35, 39, 66, 139, 141, 206 tar\_destroy(), 35, 41, 69, 92, 138, 139, 142, 206 tar\_dispatched, 16, 17, 42, 48, 131, 133, 135, 136, 189, 215, 216, 218 tar\_edit, 43, 58, 64, 145, 180 tar\_engine\_knitr, 43, 65, 106, 202 tar\_envir, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 45, 57, 62, 100, 123–125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_envvars, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 46, 109, 110, 119, 120 tar\_envvars(), 47 tar\_error (tar\_condition), 17 tar\_errored, 16, 17, 42, 48, 131, 133, 135, 136, 189, 215, 216, 218 tar\_exist\_meta, 49, 50-53 tar\_exist\_objects, 49, 50, 51-53 tar\_exist\_process, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53 tar\_exist\_progress, 49-51, 51, 53 tar\_exist\_script, 49-52, 52 tar\_format, 53, 69, 70, 107, 143 tar\_format(), 55, 118, 119, 157, 164, 165, 176, 197, 198 tar\_format\_get, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 56, 62, 100, 123–125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_format\_get(), 57, 146 tar\_github\_actions, 43, 57, 64, 145, 180 tar\_github\_actions(), 47 tar\_glimpse, 58, 90, 211 tar\_glimpse(), 22, 84

tar\_group, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 61, 100, 123–125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_group(), *113*, *194* tar\_helper, 43, 58, 63, 145, 180 tar\_helper(), 63 tar\_helper\_raw (tar\_helper), 63 tar\_helper\_raw(), 63 tar\_interactive, 45, 64, 106, 202 tar\_invalidate, 35, 41, 65, 139, 141, 206 tar\_invalidate(), 34, 40, 93, 107 tar\_language, 8, 18, 66, 199 tar\_load, 55, 67, 70, 107, 143 tar\_load(), 35, 41, 65, 67-69, 138, 142, 206 tar\_load\_everything, 55, 69, 70, 107, 143 tar\_load\_everything(), 67 tar\_load\_globals, 71, 203, 219, 221, 222 tar\_load\_raw(tar\_load), 67 tar\_load\_raw(), 67, 68 tar\_make, 73, 80, 83 tar\_make(), 9, 13, 19-24, 26-29, 32, 38-40, 45, 57, 60, 65, 71, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 89, 92, 93, 100, 103, 112, 116, 117, 120, 122, 126, 129, 131, 132, 137, 138, 140, 144, 145, 147, 151, 153, 154, 180, 182, 185–187, 196, 204, 207, 210, 213, 216, 219, 222 tar\_make\_clustermq, 76, 77, 83 tar\_make\_clustermq(), 9, 23, 24, 40, 47, 93, 112, 116, 138 tar\_make\_future, 76, 80, 80 tar\_make\_future(), 9, 23, 40, 47, 55, 85, 93, 112, 116, 138 tar\_manifest, 36, 84, 103, 123, 188, 207 tar\_manifest(), 38, 115, 196 tar\_mermaid, 61, 86, 211 tar\_message (tar\_condition), 17 tar\_message\_run(tar\_condition), 17 tar\_message\_validate(tar\_condition), 17 tar\_meta, 90, 94, 96, 97, 99 tar\_meta(), 68, 70, 92, 93, 116, 142, 186 tar\_meta\_delete, 93, 93, 96, 97, 99 tar\_meta\_delete(), 92, 93 tar\_meta\_download, 93, 94, 95, 97, 99 tar\_meta\_download(), 35, 41, 69, 93, 139, 142,206 tar\_meta\_sync, 93, 94, 96, 96, 99 tar\_meta\_sync(), 35, 41, 69, 93, 97, 139,

142,206 tar\_meta\_upload, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98 tar\_meta\_upload(), 35, 41, 69, 93, 139, 143, 206 tar\_name, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123–125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_network, 36, 86, 101, 123, 188, 207 tar\_network(), 36 tar\_newer, 104, 108, 201 tar\_noninteractive, 45, 65, 105, 202 tar\_objects, 55, 69, 70, 106, 143 tar\_older, 105, 107, 201 tar\_option\_get, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 47, 109, 110, 119, 120 tar\_option\_get(), 25, 111 tar\_option\_reset, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 47, 109, 110, 119, 120 tar\_option\_reset(), 116 tar\_option\_set, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 47, 109, 110, 111, 120 tar\_option\_set(), 22, 31, 53, 54, 75, 79, 83, 84, 92, 93, 95, 98, 109, 110, 114, 118, 120, 144, 151, 156, 158, 160, 162, 163, 165–167, 169, 171–173, 175, 176, 178, 180, 195, 197, 219, 221 tar\_option\_with, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 47, 109, 110, 119, 119 tar\_outdated, 36, 86, 103, 120, 188, 207  $tar_outdated(), 23, 93$ tar\_path, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123–125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_path\_script, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123, 124, 125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_path\_script\_support, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123, 124, 125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_path\_store, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123, 124, 125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_path\_target, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123–125, 126, 190, 204 tar\_path\_target(), 65 tar\_pattern, 11-13, 127 tar\_pid, 29, 129, 132 tar\_poll, 16, 17, 42, 48, 130, 133, 135, 136, 189, 215, 216, 218 tar\_print (tar\_condition), 17 tar\_process, 29, 129, 131

tar\_progress, 16, 17, 42, 48, 131, 132, 135, 136, 189, 215, 216, 218 tar\_progress(), 92 tar\_progress\_branches, 16, 17, 42, 48, 131, 133, 134, 136, 189, 215, 216, 218 tar\_progress\_summary, 16, 17, 42, 48, 131, 133, 135, 135, 189, 215, 216, 218 tar\_progress\_summary(), 130 tar\_prune, 35, 41, 66, 137, 141, 206 tar\_prune(), 40, 139-141 tar\_prune\_list, 35, 41, 66, 139, 139, 206 tar\_prune\_list(), 138 tar\_read, 55, 69, 70, 107, 141 tar\_read(), 35, 41, 65, 69, 73, 138, 139, 141, 142,206 tar\_read\_raw(tar\_read), 141 tar\_read\_raw(), 141, 142 tar\_renv, 43, 58, 64, 143, 180 tar\_repository\_cas, 145, 152, 154 tar\_repository\_cas(), 113, 148, 151, 152, 154, 157, 176, 193 tar\_repository\_cas\_local, 149, 150, 154 tar\_repository\_cas\_local(), 146, 148, 152, 154 tar\_repository\_cas\_local\_gc, 149, 152, 152 tar\_reprex, 5, 155, 223, 224 tar\_resources, 156, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167–169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178 tar\_resources\_aws, 158, 158, 162, 164, 165, 167–169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178 tar\_resources\_aws(), 113, 193 tar\_resources\_clustermq, 158, 161, 161, 164, 165, 167–169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178 tar\_resources\_crew, 158, 161, 162, 163, 165, 167–169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177.178 tar\_resources\_crew(), 157 tar\_resources\_custom\_format, 158, 161, 162, 164, 164, 167–169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178 tar\_resources\_custom\_format(), 54, 157 tar\_resources\_feather, 158, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178

tar\_resources\_feather(), 157 tar\_resources\_fst, 158, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 167, 169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178 tar\_resources\_future, 158, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 168, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178 tar\_resources\_gcp, 158, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167–169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178 tar\_resources\_network, 158, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167–169, 171, 171, 174, 175, 177.178 tar\_resources\_network(), 147, 150, 178 tar\_resources\_parquet, 158, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167–169, 171, 172, 173, 175, 177.178 tar\_resources\_qs, 158, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167–169, 171, 172, 174, 174, 177, 178 tar\_resources\_repository\_cas, 158, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167–169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 178 tar\_resources\_repository\_cas(), 147, 149, 157 tar\_resources\_url, 158, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167–169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 177 tar\_script, 43, 58, 64, 145, 179 tar\_script(), 10, 38, 43, 47, 52, 60, 64, 75, 79, 83, 85, 89, 94, 96, 97, 99, 103, 122, 138, 140, 144, 187, 204, 207, 210, 219 tar\_seed(), 116 tar\_seed\_create, 180, 183, 185 tar\_seed\_create(), 181, 183 tar\_seed\_get, 182, 182, 185 tar\_seed\_set, 182, 183, 183 tar\_seed\_set(), 91, 181-184, 192, 219 tar\_sitrep, 36, 86, 103, 123, 185, 207 tar\_skipped, 16, 17, 42, 48, 131, 133, 135, 136, 188, 215, 216, 218 tar\_source, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123–125, 127, 189, 204 tar\_store, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123–125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_target, *32*, 191 tar\_target(), 10, 22, 31, 32, 37, 50, 53, 54,

75, 79, 83, 84, 91, 92, 105, 108–111, 113-115, 118, 127, 128, 144, 151, 156-158, 160, 162, 163, 165-167. 169–178, 180, 191–195, 197 tar\_target\_raw (tar\_target), 191 tar\_target\_raw(), 84, 109-111, 191-193 tar\_test, *8*, *18*, *67*, 199 tar\_throw\_file (tar\_condition), 17 tar\_throw\_run (tar\_condition), 17 tar\_throw\_validate(tar\_condition), 17 tar\_tidy\_eval (tar\_language), 66 tar\_tidyselect\_eval (tar\_language), 66 tar\_timestamp, 105, 108, 200 tar\_timestamp(), 200 tar\_timestamp\_raw(tar\_timestamp), 200 tar\_timestamp\_raw(), 200 tar\_toggle, 45, 65, 106, 201 tar\_traceback, 72, 202, 219, 221, 222 tar\_unblock\_process, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 57, 62, 100, 123-125, 127, 190, 204 tar\_unblock\_process(), 204 tar\_unscript, 204 tar\_unscript(), 205 tar\_unversion, 35, 41, 66, 139, 141, 205 tar\_unversion(), 35, 41, 69, 139, 142, 206 tar\_validate, 36, 86, 103, 123, 188, 206 tar\_visnetwork, 61, 90, 208 tar\_visnetwork(), 13, 22, 58, 84, 93, 112, 115, 196, 212-214, 217 tar\_warn\_deprecate (tar\_condition), 17 tar\_warn\_run (tar\_condition), 17 tar\_warn\_validate(tar\_condition), 17 tar\_warning(tar\_condition), 17 tar\_watch, 16, 17, 42, 48, 131, 133, 135, 136, 189, 212, 216, 218 tar\_watch(), 215, 216 tar\_watch\_server, 16, 17, 42, 48, 131, 133, 135, 136, 189, 215, 215, 218 tar\_watch\_server(), 212, 216 tar\_watch\_ui, 16, 17, 42, 48, 131, 133, 135, 136, 189, 215, 216, 216 tar\_watch\_ui(), 212, 215 tar\_workspace, 72, 203, 218, 221, 222 tar\_workspace(), 40, 116, 181, 182, 184, 202, 219-222 tar\_workspace\_download, 72, 203, 219, 221, 221

# INDEX

use\_targets, *5*, *155*, 223, *224* use\_targets\_rmd, *5*, *155*, *223*, 224